

LEGISLATIVE TRACKING FORM

Filing for Council Meeting Date: 04/21/26

Resolution Ordinance

Contact/Prepared By: _____

Date Prepared: _____

Title (Caption): A resolution approving amendment two to a contract between The Metropolitan Government of Nashville and Davidson

County and ImageTrend, LLC to provide EMS and Fire Department data collection and reporting software.

Submitted to Planning Commission? N/A Yes-Date: _____ Proposal No: _____

Proposing Department: _____ Requested By: _____

Affected Department(s): _____ Affected Council District(s): _____

Legislative Category (check one):

- | | | |
|---|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bonds | <input type="checkbox"/> Contract Approval | <input type="checkbox"/> Intergovernmental Agreement |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Budget - Pay Plan | <input type="checkbox"/> Donation | <input type="checkbox"/> Lease |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Budget - 4% | <input type="checkbox"/> Easement Abandonment | <input type="checkbox"/> Maps |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Capital Improvements | <input type="checkbox"/> Easement Accept/Acquisition | <input type="checkbox"/> Master List A&E |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Capital Outlay Notes | <input type="checkbox"/> Grant | <input type="checkbox"/> Settlement of Claims/Lawsuits |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Code Amendment | <input type="checkbox"/> Grant Application | <input type="checkbox"/> Street/Highway Improvements |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Condemnation | <input type="checkbox"/> Improvement Acc. | <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____ |

FINANCE Amount +/-: \$ _____ Funding Source: Capital Improvement Budget Capital Outlay Notes Departmental/Agency Budget Funds to Metro General Obligation Bonds Grant Increased Revenue Sources	Match: \$ _____ Judgments and Losses Local Government Investment Project Revenue Bonds Self-Insured Liability Solid Waste Reserve Unappropriated Fund Balance 4% Fund Other: _____
Approved by OMB: <u>Bethany Nalley</u> Approved by Finance/Accounts: _____ Approved by Div Grants Coordination: _____	Date to Finance Director's Office: <u>4/8/2026 5:51 PM CDT</u> APPROVED BY FINANCE DIRECTOR'S OFFICE: <u>Jennifer Reed/mjw</u>

ADMINISTRATION	
Council District Member Sponsors:	_____
Council Committee Chair Sponsors:	_____
Approved by Administration:	_____ Date: _____

DEPARTMENT OF LAW	
Date to Dept. of Law: _____	Approved by Department of Law: _____
Settlement Resolution/Memorandum Approved by: _____	
Date to Council: _____	For Council Meeting: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> E-mailed Clerk
<input type="checkbox"/> All Dept. Signatures <input type="checkbox"/> Copies <input type="checkbox"/> Backing <input type="checkbox"/> Legislative Summary <input type="checkbox"/> Settlement Memo <input type="checkbox"/> Clerk Letter <input type="checkbox"/> Ready to File	

RESOLUTION NO. _____

A resolution approving Amendment No. 2 to a contract between The Metropolitan Government of Nashville and Davidson County and ImageTrend, LLC to provide EMS and Fire Department data collection and reporting software.

WHEREAS, The Metropolitan Government of Nashville and Davidson County previously entered into a contract (Contract Number 6566378) with ImageTrend, LLC, approved by RS2024-938; and,

WHEREAS, the parties wish to amend clause 4.1 Contract Value to decrease value by \$83,605.88 for a revised estimated value of \$2,194,394.12; and,

WHEREAS, the parties wish to remove and replace Exhibit A - Price Sheet and Work Order Attachment – to reflect removal of Fire Investigations module; and,

WHEREAS, it is to the benefit of the citizens of The Metropolitan Government of Nashville and Davidson County that amendment one be approved.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE METROPOLITAN GOVERNMENT OF NASHVILLE AND DAVIDSON COUNTY:

Section 1: That Amendment No. 2 to the contract between The Metropolitan Government of Nashville and Davidson County and ImageTrend, LLC, attached hereto and incorporated herein, is hereby approved, and the Metropolitan Mayor is authorized to execute the same.

Section 2: That this Resolution shall take effect from and after its adoption, the welfare of The Metropolitan Government of Nashville and Davidson County requiring it.

RECOMMENDED BY:

Dennis Rowland
Dennis Rowland
Purchasing Agent

INTRODUCED BY:

APPROVED AS TO AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS:

Jenneen Reed/mjw
Jenneen Reed, Director
Department of Finance

Member(s) of Council

APPROVED AS TO FORM AND LEGALITY:

Cynthia Gross
Assistant Metropolitan Attorney

Contract Amendment Abstract

Contract Amendment Information

Contract Title: Emergency Medical Services (EMS) and Fire Department data collection and reporting software
 Amendment Summary: Amend Clause 4.1 Contract Value to decrease value by \$83,605.88 for a revised estimated value of \$2,194,394.12 and remove and replace Exhibit A-Price Sheet and Work Order Attachment to reflect the removal of Fire Investigations module.

Contract Number: 6566378 Amendment Number: 2 Request Number: A2026083

Type of Contract: Multi-Year Contract **Requires Council Legislation:** Yes

High Risk Contract (Per Finance Department Contract Risk Management Policy): No

Sexual Harassment Training Required (per BL2018-1281): Yes

Contract Start Date: 01/08/2025 Contract Expiration Date: 01/07/2030 Contract Term: 60 Months

Previous Estimated Contract Life Value: \$2,278,000.00

Amendment Value: -\$83,605.88

Fund: 10101*

New Estimated Contract Life Value: \$2,194,394.12

BU: 1032160110*

(* Depending on contract terms, actual expenses may hit across various departmental BUs and Funds at PO Levels)

Payment Terms: Net 30 Selection Method: Sole Source

Procurement Staff: Jan Harvey BAO Staff: Jeremy Frye

Procuring Department: Fire Department(s) Served: Fire

Prime Contractor Information

Prime Contracting Firm: ImageTrend, LLC ISN#: 7524

Address: 1305 Corporate Center Drive, Suite 00 City: Eagan State: MN Zip: 55121

Prime Contractor is a Uncertified/Unapproved: SBE SDV MBE WBE LGBTBE (select/check if applicable)

Prime Company Contact: Brad Rosenthal Email Address: brosenthal@imagnetrend.com Phone #: 952-469-6787

Prime Contractor Signatory: John Wolfenden **Email Address:** jwolfenden@imagnetrend.com

Business Participation for Entire Contract

Small Business and Service Disabled Veteran Business Program: N/A

Amount: N/A

Percent, if applicable: N/A

Select from the Following:

Program Not Applicable

MBE Amount: N/A

MBE Percent, if applicable: N/A

WBE Amount: N/A

WBE Percent, if applicable: N/A

Federal Disadvantaged Business Enterprise:

No

Amount: N/A

Percent, if applicable: N/A

Note: Amounts and/or percentages are not exclusive.

B2GNow (Contract Compliance Monitoring): No





**AMENDMENT NUMBER 2 TO CONTRACT NUMBER 6566378
BETWEEN
THE METROPOLITAN GOVERNMENT OF NASHVILLE AND DAVIDSON COUNTY
AND IMAGETREND, LLC**

This Amendment is entered into on the day this document is filed with the Metropolitan Clerk's Office, by and between THE METROPOLITAN GOVERNMENT OF NASHVILLE AND DAVIDSON COUNTY (METRO) and IMAGETREND, LLC located in EAGAN, MN.

WITNESSETH

WHEREAS, the parties desire to modify the terms and conditions and to add or delete certain other terms and conditions to their original agreement dated January 8, 2025, Metro Contract numbered 6566378, hereinafter the "CONTRACT", the parties hereby agree as set forth below:

Amendment to remove the module for Fire Investigations. CONTRACTOR is not Criminal Justice Information Services compliant and therefore cannot be utilized by the Fire Investigations division. This amendment affects the following changes to the contract:

1. Amend clause 4.1 Contract Value to decrease value by \$83 ,605.88 for a revised estimated value of \$2,194,394.12. Amended clause shall read as follows:

"This Contract has an estimated value of \$2,194,394.12. The pricing details are included in Exhibit A and are made a part of this Contract by reference. CONTRACTOR shall be paid as work is completed and METRO is accordingly, invoiced based on the following schedule:

a. The following Annual Fees will be billed annually and paid in advance, as applicable:

- 1) Elite Rescue Support
- 2) Elite Rescue Hosting
- 3) Visual Informatics
- 4) Telestaff Distribution
- 5) Elite Rescue Test Site
- 6) Elite Field Support
- 7) Mobile Fire Inspections - SaaS
- 8) Visual Informatics (EMS Cube)
- 9) Hospital Hub Distribution
- 10) Database Backup
- 11) NFPA 101 – Per User
- 12) Data Mart Subscription
- 13) ODMAP Distribution
- 14) NFPA 1 – Per User
- 15) Community Health Add-On



- 16) Account Advisement Services Level 1
- 17) Elite™ Visual Pre Plans

b. Other fees will be paid pursuant to mutually agreed upon Contract Amendments or Work Orders.”

2. Remove and replace Exhibit A-Price Sheet and Work Order Attachment to reflect removal of Fire Investigations module.

This amendment shall not be binding upon the parties until it has been signed by the CONTRACTOR and authorized representatives of the Metropolitan Government and filed in the office of the Metropolitan Clerk.

[BALANCE OF PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

Contract Number 6566378

Amendment Number 2

**THE METROPOLITAN GOVERNMENT OF
NASHVILLE AND DAVIDSON COUNTY**

APPROVED AS TO PROJECT SCOPE:

William Swann

GG
Dept. Fin.

Dept. / Agency / Comm. Head or Board Chair.

**APPROVED AS TO COMPLIANCE WITH
PROCUREMENT CODE:**

Dennis Rowland

BC
Purchasing

Purchasing Agent

APPROVED AS TO AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS:

Jennifer Reed/MLL

BN
BA

Director of Finance

APPROVED AS TO FORM AND LEGALITY:

Cynthia Gross

B
Insurance

Metropolitan Attorney

Metropolitan Mayor

COO

ATTESTED:

Metropolitan Clerk

Date

CONTRACTOR

ImageTrend

Company Name

John Wolfenden

Signature of Company's Contracting Officer

John wolfenden

Officer's Name

CFO

Officer's Title

Exhibit A for Contract 6566378

Price Sheet and Work Order Attachment

The prices below are based on the following SaaS transaction volumes, as provided by Client:
120,000 Incidents annually

Description	SKU	Year 1 Unit Price	Year 2 Unit Price	Year 3 Unit Price	Year 4 Unit Price	Year 5 Unit Price
Elite™ Field Support	ELT.005.001.005	\$17,782.28	\$17,782.28	\$17,782.28	\$17,782.28	\$17,782.28
Mobile Fire Inspections-SaaS	ELT.001.002.014	\$20,005.09	\$20,005.09	\$20,005.09	\$20,005.09	\$20,005.09
NFPA 101-Per User	ELT.002.007.103	\$767.90	\$767.90	\$767.90	\$767.90	\$767.90
Data Mart™ Subscription	ELT.001.002.064	\$25,842.73	\$25,842.73	\$25,842.73	\$25,842.73	\$25,842.73
ODMAP Distribution	ELT.002.012.003	\$5,469.36	\$5,469.36	\$5,469.36	\$5,469.36	\$5,469.36
NFPA 1 -Per User	ELT.002.007.102	\$767.90	\$767.90	\$767.90	\$767.90	\$767.90
TeleStaff Distribution	ELT.002.011.004	\$4,445.58	\$4,445.58	\$4,445.58	\$4,445.58	\$4,445.58
Hospital Hub™ Distribution	ELT.002.010.007	\$19,449.37	\$19,449.37	\$19,449.37	\$19,449.37	\$19,449.37
Elite™ Rescue Test Site	ELT.001.002.052	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Database Backup	ELT.001.002.008	\$6,868.39	\$6,868.39	\$6,868.39	\$6,868.39	\$6,868.39
Elite™ Rescue Hosting	ELT.004.001.006	\$41,677.25	\$41,677.25	\$41,677.25	\$41,677.25	\$41,677.25
Elite™ Rescue Support	ELT.005.001.008	\$45,011.03	\$45,011.03	\$45,011.03	\$45,011.03	\$45,011.03
Visual Informatics™	ELT.001.002.032	\$13,336.69	\$13,336.69	\$13,336.69	\$13,336.69	\$13,336.69
Visual Informatics™ EMS Cube	ELT.001.002.023	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Community Health™ Add-on	ELT.001.002.003	\$4,922.42	\$4,922.42	\$4,922.42	\$4,922.42	\$4,922.42
Account Advisement Services Level 1	ELT.006.003.011	\$22,752.54	\$22,752.54	\$22,752.54	\$22,752.54	\$22,752.54
Elite™ Visual Pre Plans Onsite Training	ELT.006.003.008	\$5,300 (One Time Payment)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Elite™ Visual Pre Plans Setup & Implementation	ELT.003.002.055	\$7,500 (One Time Payment)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Elite™ Visual Pre Plans	ELT.001.002.082	\$5,100.00 (per month once approved, until end of first year)	\$61,200.00	\$61,200.00	\$61,200.00	\$61,200.00

If any modules are added or removed from Exhibit A – Price Sheet and Work Order Attachment, that would impact the ongoing cost, an Amendment would need to be completed between both parties to capture these changes.

Send Invoices To:

Lester Kelton
Lester.kelton@nashville.gov
63 Hermitage Ave
Nashville, Tennessee 37210

Payment Terms:

1. Recurring Fees are annual fees, which will recur each year.
2. ImageTrend may temporarily suspend performance (e.g. cease to provide access, hosting, support) due to Client’s breach of contract provided Client shall have 30 days to cure such breach before ImageTrend may suspend performance.
3. All Annual SaaS Fees are based upon anticipated transaction volumes (as provided by Client) and are subject to an annual usage audit. ImageTrend reserves the right to increase fees in accordance with increased transaction volume per the Unit Price listed in the tables above.
4. ImageTrend will not be responsible for third-party fees related to this Agreement unless specifically outlined by this Agreement.



CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)
3/23/2026

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER CAC Specialty 416 W 13th Street, Suite 303 New York, NY 10014 www.cacgroup.com	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td colspan="2">CONTACT NAME: Helen Dillen</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PHONE (A/C No. Ext): 205-414-8100</td> <td>FAX (A/C, No):</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">E-MAIL ADDRESS: helen.dillen@cacspecialty.com</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>INSURER A: Federal Insurance Company</td> <td style="text-align: right;">NAIC # 20281</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">INSURER B:</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">INSURER C:</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">INSURER D:</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">INSURER E:</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">INSURER F:</td> </tr> </table>	CONTACT NAME: Helen Dillen		PHONE (A/C No. Ext): 205-414-8100	FAX (A/C, No):	E-MAIL ADDRESS: helen.dillen@cacspecialty.com		INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE		INSURER A: Federal Insurance Company	NAIC # 20281	INSURER B:		INSURER C:		INSURER D:		INSURER E:		INSURER F:	
CONTACT NAME: Helen Dillen																					
PHONE (A/C No. Ext): 205-414-8100	FAX (A/C, No):																				
E-MAIL ADDRESS: helen.dillen@cacspecialty.com																					
INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE																					
INSURER A: Federal Insurance Company	NAIC # 20281																				
INSURER B:																					
INSURER C:																					
INSURER D:																					
INSURER E:																					
INSURER F:																					
INSURED ImageTrend, LLC 1305 Corporate Center Drive, Suite 500 Eagan MN 55121																					

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** 89828661 **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS
	COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE <input type="checkbox"/> OCCUR GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: <input type="checkbox"/> POLICY <input type="checkbox"/> PRO-JECT <input type="checkbox"/> LOC OTHER:						EACH OCCURRENCE \$ DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) \$ MED EXP (Any one person) \$ PERSONAL & ADV INJURY \$ GENERAL AGGREGATE \$ PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG \$ \$
	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY <input type="checkbox"/> ANY AUTO <input type="checkbox"/> OWNED AUTOS ONLY <input type="checkbox"/> SCHEDULED AUTOS <input type="checkbox"/> HIRED AUTOS ONLY <input type="checkbox"/> NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY						COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) \$ BODILY INJURY (Per person) \$ BODILY INJURY (Per accident) \$ PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) \$ \$
	UMBRELLA LIAB <input type="checkbox"/> OCCUR EXCESS LIAB <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE DED <input type="checkbox"/> RETENTION \$						EACH OCCURRENCE \$ AGGREGATE \$ \$
	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? <input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/> N/A (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below						<input type="checkbox"/> PER STATUTE <input type="checkbox"/> OTH-ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT \$ E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE \$ E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT \$
A	Crime			J06538514	1/31/2026	1/31/2027	Limit 1,000,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

RFQ/Contract Number 6566378

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

CANCELLATION

Purchasing Agent Metropolitan Government of Nashville and Davidson County Metro Courthouse, Nashville TN 37201	SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS. AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE <div style="text-align: right;"> Grantland Rice IV </div>
---	--

© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

ACORD 25 (2016/03)

The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD



Contract Amendment Request Form

Request an Amendment to a Metro Contract

An amendment is appropriate when the duration, value, scope, terms, or other aspects of an existing Metro contract need to be modified.

Questions? Email PRG@nashville.gov.

Departmental Information

What is your name? Angela McElrath-Prosser

What is your department? Nashville Fire Department

What is your email address? angela.mcelrath@nashville.gov

What is your phone number? (615) 862-5419

What is the number of the contract being amended? 6566378

What is the title of the contract being amended? Emergency Medical Services (EMS) and Fire Department data collection and reporting software

What is this amendment number?

Supplier Information

Who is the supplier? ImageTrend LLC

What is the supplier's address? 1305 Corporate Dr Ste 500
Eagan, MN, 55121

Is the supplier registered in iSupplier?

If yes, what is the supplier's ISN? 7524

Who is contract signatory for the supplier? Jon Sachs

What is the supplier contract signatory's email address? jsachs@imagetrend.com

What is the supplier contract signatory's phone number?

(952) 469-6787

Amendment Information

Select all that apply & upload supplemental information as appropriate.

Will this amendment change the duration of the existing contract?

No.

Will this amendment change the value of the existing contract?

Yes.

If yes, what is the value of the original contract? 2,000,000

If yes, what is the total value of any previously executed amendments? 278,000

If yes, what is the value of this unexecuted amendment? -83,605.88

If yes, what is the percentage increase represented by this unexecuted amendment? 0

If yes, what will be the new value of the existing contract? 2,194,394.12

Will this amendment change the scope of work of the existing contract?

Yes.

If yes, briefly explain the revised scope of work including any subcontractor changes that may be necessary.

Contract includes a module for Fire Investigations. ImageTrend is not Criminal Justice Information Services compliant and therefore can't be utilized by the Fire Investigations division.

ImageTrend is on board with removing this portion of the contract.

CJIS compliance means adhering to the FBI's strict security policies for handling sensitive Criminal Justice Information (CJI), ensuring data like fingerprints, mugshots, and criminal records are securely accessed, stored, and transmitted across federal, state, and local agencies, involving robust controls, access management, and regular audits to prevent misuse and breaches.

CJIS covers:

- Data Types: Any information related to criminal investigations, from fingerprints and biometrics to case files, warrants, and personal details of individuals involved in the justice system.
- Security Policies: The FBI's CJIS Security Policy (latest version around 6.0 as of late 2024) dictates controls for protecting CJI throughout its lifecycle (creation, viewing, storage, destruction).
- Scope: Applies to law enforcement, courts, and any third-party vendors, contractors, or cloud providers that touch CJI.

Requirements:

- Access Control: Implementing "least privilege" (need-to-know basis) and strong authentication (like multi-

factor authentication).

- Physical Security: Protecting facilities housing CJI with access controls, surveillance, etc.
- Auditing & Monitoring: Maintaining audit trails to track who accesses data.
- Encryption: Securing data both "at rest" (stored) and "in transit" (being sent).
- Personnel Screening: Background checks for individuals with access. Importance:
- Data Protection: Safeguards highly sensitive personal information from unauthorized access.
- Trust: Maintains public trust in law enforcement and justice systems.

Legal & Operational: Non-compliance risks penalties, loss of access to vital data, and disqualification from federal systems.

Will this amendment change the terms & conditions of the existing contract?

Yes.

Upload changes to terms & conditions, including redlines as appropriate.



ImageTrend Contract 6566378 Ame... .docx

Financial & Accounting Information

Requests that do not include full or accurate accounting information will be returned.

Prior to submitting an amendment request, please confirm both appropriate accounting information and budget availability with your finance manager and/or OMB budget analyst.

What is the fund number for this purchase? 10101

What is the business unit (BU) number for this purchase? 1032160110

What is the object account number for this purchase? 502390

Please provide any additional accounting information relevant to this purchase. Original contract and amendment 1 had R12 OA 503120

I have confirmed with both my department finance manager and/or OMB budget analyst the accuracy of the financial information provided and sufficient fund availability for this request.

Yes

I affirm that I am authorized by the appropriate individuals in my department, including my director or their designee, to submit this amendment request.

Yes

Revised Exhibit A – Delete Years 2-5 for the line highlighted.

Docusign Envelope ID: 904B67ED-7EA7-4C5C-B689-0A42E39E9911

Exhibit A

Contract 6566378

PRICE SHEET AND WORK ORDER ATTACHMENT

The prices below are based on the following SaaS transaction volumes, as provided by Client:
120,000 Incidents annually

Description	SKU	Year 1 Unit Price	Year 2 Unit Price	Year 3 Unit Price	Year 4 Unit Price	Year 5 Unit Price
Elite™ Field Support	ELT.005.001.005	\$17,782.28	\$17,782.28	\$17,782.28	\$17,782.28	\$17,782.28
Mobile Fire Inspections - SaaS	ELT.001.002.014	\$20,005.09	\$20,005.09	\$20,005.09	\$20,005.09	\$20,005.09
NFPA 101 - Per User	ELT.002.007.103	\$767.90	\$767.90	\$767.90	\$767.90	\$767.90
Data Mart™ Subscription	ELT.001.002.064	\$25,842.73	\$25,842.73	\$25,842.73	\$25,842.73	\$25,842.73
ODMAP Distribution	ELT.002.012.003	\$5,469.36	\$5,469.36	\$5,469.36	\$5,469.36	\$5,469.36
NFPA 1 - Per User	ELT.002.007.102	\$767.90	\$767.90	\$767.90	\$767.90	\$767.90
Investigations	ELT.001.002.018	\$20,901.47	\$20,901.47	\$20,901.47	\$20,901.47	\$20,901.47
TeleStaff Distribution	ELT.002.011.004	\$4,445.58	\$4,445.58	\$4,445.58	\$4,445.58	\$4,445.58
Hospital Hub™ Distribution	ELT.002.010.007	\$19,449.37	\$19,449.37	\$19,449.37	\$19,449.37	\$19,449.37
Elite™ Rescue Test Site	ELT.001.002.052	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Database Backup	ELT.001.002.008	\$6,868.39	\$6,868.39	\$6,868.39	\$6,868.39	\$6,868.39
Elite™ Rescue Hosting	ELT.004.001.006	\$41,677.25	\$41,677.25	\$41,677.25	\$41,677.25	\$41,677.25
Elite™ Rescue Support	ELT.005.001.008	\$45,011.03	\$45,011.03	\$45,011.03	\$45,011.03	\$45,011.03
Visual Informatics™	ELT.001.002.032	\$13,336.69	\$13,336.69	\$13,336.69	\$13,336.69	\$13,336.69
Visual Informatics™ EMS Cube	ELT.001.002.023	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Community Health™ Add-on	ELT.001.002.003	\$4,922.42	\$4,922.42	\$4,922.42	\$4,922.42	\$4,922.42
Account Advisement Services Level 1	ELT.006.003.011	\$22,752.54	\$22,752.54	\$22,752.54	\$22,752.54	\$22,752.54

If any modules are added or removed from Exhibit A – Price Sheet and Work Order Attachment, that would impact the ongoing cost, an Amendment would need to be completed between both parties to capture these changes.

Amendment Request Review

,Reviewed By:	Gary C. Clay	Department:	Fire
Contract #:	6566378	Unique ID No.	
Contractor Name:	ImageTrend, LLC	Contract Description:	Emergency Medical Services (EMS) and Fire Department data collection and reporting software
Amendment No:	2	Amendment Amount:	-83,605.88 (decrease)
Recommendation:	Approve		

Review:

This amendment **decreases** the estimated value by \$83,605.88 for a revised estimated contract value of \$2,194,394.12 .

Amend Paragraph 4.1. Contract value to \$2,194,394.12 .

- Amendment revises the scope of the contract to remove module for Fire Investigations as ImageTrend is not Criminal Justice Information Services compliant and can't be utilized by the Fire Investigations division.
- Amendment has no impact on the **contract term**.
- Amendment revises **Exhibit A** - Price Sheet and Work Order to reflect the new price due to removal of module for Fire Investigations.

Based on the above, amendment is **recommended**.



Amendment Request Signature Form

Amendment Number	A2026083
Date Received	January 13, 2026

To Whom It May Concern,

I have read the attached Amendment Request Review and concur with the recommendation contained therein.

Should you have questions, please contact the reviewer or reach out to me directly.

Regards,

Dennis Rowland

Dennis Rowland
Purchasing Agent & Chief Procurement Officer

1/18/2026 | 10:53 AM CST

Date Signed



RESOLUTION NO. RS2025 - 1576

A resolution approving amendment one to a contract between The Metropolitan Government of Nashville and Davidson County and ImageTrend, LLC to provide EMS and Fire Department data collection and reporting software.

WHEREAS, The Metropolitan Government of Nashville and Davidson County previously entered into a contract (Contract Number 6566378) with ImageTrend, LLC, approved by RS2024-938; and,

WHEREAS, the parties wish to amend the company address; and,

WHEREAS, the parties wish to amend the estimated contract value; and,

WHEREAS, the parties wish to amend the proof of insurance clause by removing the RFQ, name, or description requirement; and,

WHEREAS, the parties wish to remove and replace Exhibit A - Price Sheet and Work Order Attachment; and,

WHEREAS, it is to the benefit of the citizens of The Metropolitan Government of Nashville and Davidson County that amendment one be approved.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE METROPOLITAN GOVERNMENT OF NASHVILLE AND DAVIDSON COUNTY:

Section 1: That amendment one to the contract between The Metropolitan Government of Nashville and Davidson County and ImageTrend, LLC, attached hereto and incorporated herein, is hereby approved, and the Metropolitan Mayor is authorized to execute the same.

Section 2: That this Resolution shall take effect from and after its adoption, the welfare of The Metropolitan Government of Nashville and Davidson County requiring it.

RECOMMENDED BY:

Dennis Rowland
Dennis Rowland
Purchasing Agent

APPROVED AS TO AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS:

Jenneen Reed
Jenneen Reed, Director
Department of Finance

INTRODUCED BY:

Kyomi Jones
Gene Huff
Chris Hill
Member(s) of Council

APPROVED AS TO FORM AND
LEGALITY:

Lexie A. Ward
Assistant Metropolitan Attorney

Contract Amendment Abstract

Contract Amendment Information

Contract Title: **Emergency Medical Services (EMS) and Fire Department data collection and reporting software**

Amendment Summary: **Amend clause 1.1 Heading to update company address, Amend Clause 4.1 Contract Value to add \$278,000.00 for a revised estimated value of \$2,278,000.00, amend clause 7.1 Proof of Insurance to remove RFQ, name, or description requirement, and remove and replace Exhibit A-Price Sheet and Work Order Attachment.**

Contract Number: **6566378** Amendment Number: **1** Request Number: **A2026026**

Type of Contract: **Multi-Year Contract** **Requires Council Legislation: Yes**

High Risk Contract (Per Finance Department Contract Risk Management Policy): **No**

Sexual Harassment Training Required (per BL2018-1281): **Yes**

Contract Start Date: **01/08/2025** Contract Expiration Date: **01/07/2030** Contract Term: **60 Months**

Previous Estimated Contract Life Value: **\$2,000,000.00**

Amendment Value: **\$278,000.00**

Fund: **10101***

New Estimated Contract Life Value: **\$2,278,000.00**

BU: **32160110***

* Depending on contract terms, actual expenses may hit across various departmental BUs and Funds at PO Levels

Payment Terms: **Net 30** Selection Method: **Sole Source**

Procurement Staff: **John Stewart** BAO Staff: **Jeremy Frye**

Procuring Department: **Fire** Department(s) Served: **Fire**

Prime Contractor Information

Prime Contracting Firm: **ImageTrend, LLC** ISN#: **7524**

Address: **1305 Corporate Center Drive, Suite 500** City: **Eagan** State: **MN** Zip: **55121**

Prime Contractor is a **Uncertified/Unapproved**: SBE SDV MBE WBE LGBTBE (select/check if applicable)

Prime Company Contact: **Brad Rosenthal** Email Address: **brosenthal@imagnetrend.com** Phone #: **952-469-6787**

Prime Contractor Signatory: **Jon Sachs** Email Address: **jsachs@imagnetrend.com**

Business Participation for Entire Contract

Small Business and Service Disabled Veteran Business Program: **N/A**

Amount: **N/A**

Percent, if applicable: **N/A**

Select from the Following:

Program Not Applicable

MBE Amount: **N/A**

MBE Percent, if applicable: **N/A**

WBE Amount: **N/A**

WBE Percent, if applicable: **N/A**

Federal Disadvantaged Business Enterprise:

No

Amount: **N/A**

Percent, if applicable: **N/A**

Note: Amounts and/or percentages are not exclusive.

B2GNow (Contract Compliance Monitoring): **No**



**AMENDMENT NUMBER 1 TO CONTRACT NUMBER 6566378
BETWEEN
THE METROPOLITAN GOVERNMENT OF NASHVILLE AND DAVIDSON COUNTY
AND IMAGETREND, LLC**

This Amendment is entered into on the day this document is filed with the Metropolitan Clerk's Office, by and between THE METROPOLITAN GOVERNMENT OF NASHVILLE AND DAVIDSON COUNTY (METRO) and IMAGETREND, LLC located in EAGAN, MN.

WITNESSETH

WHEREAS, the parties desire to modify the terms and conditions and to add or delete certain other terms and conditions to their original agreement dated January 8, 2025, Metro Contract numbered 6566378, hereinafter the "CONTRACT", the parties hereby agree as set forth below:

This amendment affects the following changes to the contract:

1. Amend first paragraph of clause 1.1 Heading to update company address. Revised paragraph shall read as follows:

"This contract is initiated by and between The Metropolitan Government of Nashville and Davidson County ("METRO") and ImageTrend, LLC ("CONTRACTOR") located at 1305 Corporate Center Drive, Suite 500, Eagan, MN 55121, resulting from an approved sole source signed by Metro's Purchasing Agent (made a part of this contract by reference). This Contract consists of the following documents:

- Any properly executed contract amendment (most recent with first priority),
- This document, including exhibits,
- Exhibit A – Price Sheet and Work Order Attachment
- Exhibit B – Software Licensing Terms
- Exhibit C – Service Level Agreement
- Exhibit D – MISA Terms and Conditions
- Exhibit E - Affidavits
- Purchase Orders (and PO Changes),

In the event of conflicting provisions, all documents shall be construed in the order listed above."

2. Amend clause 4.1 Contract Value to add \$278,000.00 for a revised estimated value of \$2,278,000.00. Amended clause shall read as follows:

"This Contract has an estimated value of \$2,278,000.00. The pricing details are included in Exhibit A and are made a part of this Contract by reference. CONTRACTOR shall be paid as work is completed and METRO is accordingly, invoiced based on the following schedule:



a. The following Annual Fees will be billed annually and paid in advance, as applicable:

- 1) Elite Rescue Support
- 2) Elite Rescue Hosting
- 3) Visual Informatics
- 4) Telestaff Distribution
- 5) Elite Rescue Test Site
- 6) Elite Field Support
- 7) Mobile Fire Inspections - SaaS
- 8) Visual Informatics (EMS Cube)
- 9) Hospital Hub Distribution
- 10) Database Backup
- 11) NFPA 101 – Per User
- 12) Data Mart Subscription
- 13) ODMAP Distribution
- 14) NFPA 1 – Per User
- 15) Investigations
- 16) Community Health Add-On
- 17) Account Advisement Services Level 1
- 18) Elite™ Visual Pre Plans

b. Other fees will be paid pursuant to mutually agreed upon Contract Amendments or Work Orders.”

3. Amend clause 7.1 Proof of Insurance to remove RFQ, name, or description requirement. Amended clause shall read as follows:

“During the term of this Contract, for any and all awards, CONTRACTOR shall, at its sole expense, obtain and maintain in full force and effect for the duration of this Contract, including any extension(s), the types and amounts of insurance identified below. Proof of insurance shall be required naming METRO as additional insured on the ACORD document.”

4. Remove and replace Exhibit A-Price Sheet and Work Order Attachment to reflect added lines.

This amendment shall not be binding upon the parties until it has been signed by the CONTRACTOR and authorized representatives of the Metropolitan Government and filed in the office of the Metropolitan Clerk.

[BALANCE OF PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

Contract Number 6566378

Amendment Number 1

**THE METROPOLITAN GOVERNMENT OF
NASHVILLE AND DAVIDSON COUNTY**

APPROVED AS TO PROJECT SCOPE:

William Swann *GS*
Dept. / Agency / Comm. Head or Board Chair. Dept. Fin.

**APPROVED AS TO COMPLIANCE WITH
PROCUREMENT CODE:**

Dennis Rowland *RC*
Purchasing Agent Purchasing

APPROVED AS TO AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS:

Jennine Reed/MLL *BN*
Director of Finance BA

APPROVED AS TO FORM AND LEGALITY:

Lizie Ward *B*
Metropolitan Attorney Insurance

Gradd O'Connell
Metropolitan Mayor COO

ATTESTED:
Austin Kyle
Metropolitan Clerk

OCT 23 2025
Date

CONTRACTOR

ImageTrend, LLC
Company Name

Jon Sachs *JK*
Signature of Company's Contracting Officer

Jon Sachs
Officer's Name

CFO
Officer's Title

Contract Number: **6566378**

Notices and Designation of Agent for Service of Process

All notices to METRO shall be mailed or hand delivered to:

**PURCHASING AGENT
PROCUREMENT DIVISION
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE
PO BOX 196300
NASHVILLE, TN 37219-6300**

Notices to CONTRACTOR shall be mailed or hand delivered to:

CONTRACTOR: **ImageTrend, LLC**

Attention: **Contracts**

Address: **1305 Corporate Center Drive, Suite 500, Eagan, MN 55121**

Telephone: **652-469-1589**

Fax: **952-985-5671**

E-mail: **contracts@imagetrend.com**

CONTRACTOR designates the following as the CONTRACTOR's agent for service of process and will waive any objection to service of process if process is served upon this agent:

Designated Agent: **CT Corporation System**

Attention: **N/A**

Address: **300 Montvue Rd. Knoxville, TN 37919**

Email: **N/A**

[SPACE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

Exhibit A for Contract 6566378						
Price Sheet and Work Order Attachment						
The prices below are based on the following SaaS transaction volumes, as provided by Client: 120,000 Incidents annually						
Description	SKU	Year 1 Unit Price	Year 2 Unit Price	Year 3 Unit Price	Year 4 Unit Price	Year 5 Unit Price
Elite™ Field Support	ELT.005.001.005	\$17,782.28	\$17,782.28	\$17,782.28	\$17,782.28	\$17,782.28
Mobile Fire Inspections-SaaS	ELT.001.002.014	\$20,005.09	\$20,005.09	\$20,005.09	\$20,005.09	\$20,005.09
NFPA 101-Per User	ELT.002.007.103	\$767.90	\$767.90	\$767.90	\$767.90	\$767.90
Data Mart™ Subscription	ELT.001.002.064	\$25,842.73	\$25,842.73	\$25,842.73	\$25,842.73	\$25,842.73
ODMAP Distribution	ELT.002.012.003	\$5,469.36	\$5,469.36	\$5,469.36	\$5,469.36	\$5,469.36
NFPA 1 -Per User	ELT.002.007.102	\$767.90	\$767.90	\$767.90	\$767.90	\$767.90
Investigations	ELT.001.002.018	\$20,901.47	\$20,901.47	\$20,901.47	\$20,901.47	\$20,901.47
TeleStaff Distribution	ELT.002.011.004	\$4,445.58	\$4,445.58	\$4,445.58	\$4,445.58	\$4,445.58
Hospital Hub™ Distribution	ELT.002.010.007	\$19,449.37	\$19,449.37	\$19,449.37	\$19,449.37	\$19,449.37
Elite™ Rescue Test Site	ELT.001.002.052	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Database Backup	ELT.001.002.008	\$6,868.39	\$6,868.39	\$6,868.39	\$6,868.39	\$6,868.39
Elite™ Rescue Hosting	ELT.004.001.006	\$41,677.25	\$41,677.25	\$41,677.25	\$41,677.25	\$41,677.25
Elite™ Rescue Support	ELT.005.001.008	\$45,011.03	\$45,011.03	\$45,011.03	\$45,011.03	\$45,011.03
Visual Informatics™	ELT.001.002.032	\$13,336.69	\$13,336.69	\$13,336.69	\$13,336.69	\$13,336.69
Visual Informatics™ EMS Cube	ELT.001.002.023	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Community Health™ Add-on	ELT.001.002.003	\$4,922.42	\$4,922.42	\$4,922.42	\$4,922.42	\$4,922.42
Account Advisement Services Level 1	ELT.006.003.011	\$22,752.54	\$22,752.54	\$22,752.54	\$22,752.54	\$22,752.54
Elite™ Visual Pre Plans Onsite Training	ELT.006.003.008	\$5,300 (One Time Payment)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Elite™ Visual Pre Plans Setup & Implementation	ELT.003.002.055	\$7,500 (One Time Payment)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Elite™ Visual Pre Plans	ELT.001.002.082	\$5,100.00 (per month once approved, until end of first year)	\$61,200.00	\$61,200.00	\$61,200.00	\$61,200.00

If any modules are added or removed from Exhibit A – Price Sheet and Work Order Attachment, that would impact the ongoing cost, an Amendment would need to be completed between both parties to capture these changes.

Send Invoices To:

Lester Kelton
 Lester.kelton@nashville.gov
 63 Hermitage Ave
 Nashville, Tennessee 37210

Payment Terms:

1. Recurring Fees are annual fees, which will recur each year.
2. ImageTrend may temporarily suspend performance (e.g. cease to provide access, hosting, support) due to Client's breach of contract provided Client shall have 30 days to cure such breach before ImageTrend may suspend performance.
3. All Annual SaaS Fees are based upon anticipated transaction volumes (as provided by Client) and are subject to an annual usage audit. ImageTrend reserves the right to increase fees in accordance with increased transaction volume per the Unit Price listed in the tables above.
4. ImageTrend will not be responsible for third-party fees related to this Agreement unless specifically outlined by this Agreement.



CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)
2/26/2025

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER CAC Specialty 416 W 13th Street, Suite 303 New York, NY 10014 www.cacspecialty.com	CONTACT NAME: Helen Dillen PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): 205-414-8100 FAX (A/C, No): E-MAIL ADDRESS: helen.dillen@cacspecialty.com INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE NAIC # INSURER A: Federal Insurance Company 20281 INSURER B: INSURER C: INSURER D: INSURER E: INSURER F:
INSURED ImageTrend, LLC 1305 Corporate Center Drive, Suite 500 Eagan MN 55121	

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER: 84112837** **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS
	COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE <input type="checkbox"/> OCCUR GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: <input type="checkbox"/> POLICY <input type="checkbox"/> PRO-JECT <input type="checkbox"/> LOC OTHER:						EACH OCCURRENCE \$ DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) \$ MED EXP (Any one person) \$ PERSONAL & ADV INJURY \$ GENERAL AGGREGATE \$ PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG \$ \$
	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY <input type="checkbox"/> ANY AUTO <input type="checkbox"/> OWNED AUTOS ONLY <input type="checkbox"/> SCHEDULED AUTOS <input type="checkbox"/> HIRED AUTOS ONLY <input type="checkbox"/> NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY						COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) \$ BODILY INJURY (Per person) \$ BODILY INJURY (Per accident) \$ PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) \$ \$
	UMBRELLA LIAB <input type="checkbox"/> OCCUR EXCESS LIAB <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE DED RETENTION \$						EACH OCCURRENCE \$ AGGREGATE \$ \$
	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	Y/N	N/A				<input type="checkbox"/> PER STATUTE <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT \$ E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE \$ E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT \$
A	Crime			J06538514	1/31/2025	1/31/2026	Limit 1,000,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

 RFQ/Contract Number 6566378

CERTIFICATE HOLDER **CANCELLATION**

Purchasing Agent Metropolitan Government of Nashville and Davidson County Metro Courthouse, Nashville TN 37201	SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS. AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE <div style="text-align: right;"> Lisa Woodson </div>
---	---

© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

ACORD 25 (2016/03) **The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD**



CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)

6/18/2025

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER CAC Specialty 416 W 13th Street, Suite 303 New York, NY 10014 www.cacspecialty.com	CONTACT NAME: Helen Dillen PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): 205-414-8100 FAX (A/C, No): E-MAIL ADDRESS: helen.dillen@cacspecialty.com <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE</th> <th style="text-align: left;">NAIC #</th> </tr> <tr> <td>INSURER A: Hartford Fire Insurance Company</td> <td>19682</td> </tr> <tr> <td>INSURER B: Trumbull Insurance Company</td> <td>27120</td> </tr> <tr> <td>INSURER C: Hartford Casualty Insurance Company</td> <td>29424</td> </tr> <tr> <td>INSURER D: Twin City Fire Insurance Company</td> <td>29459</td> </tr> <tr> <td>INSURER E: Indian Harbor Insurance Company</td> <td>36940</td> </tr> <tr> <td>INSURER F: Landmark American Insurance Company</td> <td>33138</td> </tr> </table>	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	NAIC #	INSURER A: Hartford Fire Insurance Company	19682	INSURER B: Trumbull Insurance Company	27120	INSURER C: Hartford Casualty Insurance Company	29424	INSURER D: Twin City Fire Insurance Company	29459	INSURER E: Indian Harbor Insurance Company	36940	INSURER F: Landmark American Insurance Company	33138
INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	NAIC #														
INSURER A: Hartford Fire Insurance Company	19682														
INSURER B: Trumbull Insurance Company	27120														
INSURER C: Hartford Casualty Insurance Company	29424														
INSURER D: Twin City Fire Insurance Company	29459														
INSURER E: Indian Harbor Insurance Company	36940														
INSURER F: Landmark American Insurance Company	33138														
INSURED ImageTrend, LLC 1305 Corporate Center Drive, Suite 500 Eagan MN 55121															

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER: 85840580** **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS
A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> POLICY <input type="checkbox"/> PRO-JECT <input type="checkbox"/> LOC OTHER:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	21UUNAY1CP8	6/15/2025	6/15/2026	EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 1,000,000 DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) \$ 300,000 MED EXP (Any one person) \$ 10,000 PERSONAL & ADV INJURY \$ 1,000,000 GENERAL AGGREGATE \$ 2,000,000 PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG \$ 2,000,000 \$
B	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ANY AUTO <input type="checkbox"/> OWNED AUTOS ONLY <input type="checkbox"/> SCHEDULED AUTOS <input type="checkbox"/> HIRED AUTOS ONLY <input type="checkbox"/> NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	21UENBM5WY9	6/15/2025	6/15/2026	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) \$ 1,000,000 BODILY INJURY (Per person) \$ BODILY INJURY (Per accident) \$ PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) \$ \$
C	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> UMBRELLA LIAB <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR <input type="checkbox"/> EXCESS LIAB <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE <input type="checkbox"/> DED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RETENTION \$ 10,000	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	21XHUAY1E24	6/15/2025	6/15/2026	EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 5,000,000 AGGREGATE \$ 5,000,000 \$
D	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	21WEAY1F1N	6/15/2025	6/15/2026	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PER STATUTE <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT \$ 1,000,000 E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE \$ 1,000,000 E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT \$ 1,000,000
E	Cyber and Tech E&O	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	MTP904334804	6/15/2025	6/15/2026	Each Claim/Aggregate 5,000,000
F	Excess Cyber and Tech E&O \$5MX\$5M	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	LHZ867746	6/15/2025	6/15/2026	Each Claim/Aggregate 5,000,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

Certificate Holder is included as additional insured, on a primary and non-contributory basis, where required by written contract, as per terms and conditions in policy. A Waiver of subrogation is granted to the additional insureds where required by written contract, as per terms and conditions in policy.
 Re: Project Number: 6566378

CERTIFICATE HOLDER Purchasing Agent Metropolitan Government of Nashville and Davidson County Metro Courthouse Nashville TN 37201	CANCELLATION SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS. AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE Grantland Rice IV
---	---



Contract Amendment Request Form

Request an Amendment to a Metro Contract

An amendment is appropriate when the duration, value, scope, terms, or other aspects of an existing Metro contract need to be modified.

Questions? Email PRG@nashville.gov.

Departmental Information

What is your name? Angela McElrath-Prosser

What is your department? Nashville Fire Department

What is your email address? angela.mcelrath@nashville.gov

What is your phone number? (615) 862-5419

What is the number of the contract being amended? 6566378

What is the title of the contract being amended? Emergency Medical Services (EMS) and Fire Department data collection and reporting software

What is this amendment number? 1

Supplier Information

Who is the supplier? ImageTrend LLC

What is the supplier's address? 20855 Kensington Blvd
Lakeville, MN, 55044

Is the supplier registered in iSupplier? Yes

If yes, what is the supplier's ISN? 7524

Who is contract signatory for the supplier? Jon Sachs

What is the supplier contract signatory's email address? jsachs@imagetrend.com

What is the supplier contract signatory's phone number?

(952) 469-6089

Amendment Information

Select all that apply & upload supplemental information as appropriate.

Will this amendment change the duration of the existing contract? No.

Will this amendment change the value of the existing contract? Yes.

If yes, what is the value of the original contract? 2,000,000

If yes, what is the total value of any previously executed amendments? 0.00

If yes, what is the value of this unexecuted amendment? 278,000

If yes, what is the percentage increase represented by this unexecuted amendment? 14%

If yes, what will be the new value of the existing contract? 2,278,000

Upload revised fee schedule and/or budget as appropriate.



Deal_Room_for_Nashville_Fire_Depa... .docx

Will this amendment change the scope of work of the existing contract? No.

Will this amendment change the terms & conditions of the existing contract? No.

Explain any additional changes resulting from this amendment not described above.

Adding Elite Visual Pre Plans module which increases the cost by \$5,100.00 per month. Per the contract terms, adding a module requires a contract amendment.

Financial & Accounting Information

Requests that do not include full or accurate accounting information will be returned.

Prior to submitting an amendment request, please confirm both appropriate accounting information and budget availability with your finance manager and/or OMB budget analyst.

What is the fund number for this purchase? 10101

What is the business unit (BU) number for this purchase? 32160110

What is the object account number for this purchase? 503120

I have confirmed with both my department finance manager and/or OMB budget analyst the accuracy of the financial information provided and sufficient fund availability for this request. Yes

I affirm that I am authorized by the appropriate individuals in my department, including my director or their designee, to submit this amendment request. Yes

Amendment Request Review

Reviewed By:	Gary C. Clay	Department:	Fire
Contract #:	6566378	Unique ID No.	
Contractor Name:	ImageTrend, LLC	Contract Description:	Emergency Medical Services (EMS) and Fire Department data collection and reporting software
Amendment No:	1	Amendment Amount:	278,000
Recommendation:	Approve		

Review:

This amendment increases the estimated value by \$278,000.00 for a revised estimated contract value of \$2,278,000.00

Amend Paragraph 4.1. Contract value to \$2,278,000.

- Amendment has **no impact** on the scope of the contract.
- Amendment has no impact on the **contract term**.
- Amend clause **7.1 Proof of Insurance** to remove the requirement to identify the Contract number on the ACORD document.
- **Exhibit A-** Price Sheet and Work Order Attachment would need to be updated to reflect new tasks, adding Elite Visual Pre Plans module per the amendment.

Based on the above, amendment is **recommended**.



Amendment Request Signature Form

Amendment Number	A2026026
Date Received	September 11, 2025

To Whom It May Concern,

I have read the attached Amendment Request Review and concur with the recommendation contained therein.

Should you have questions, please contact the reviewer or reach out to me directly.

Regards,

Dennis Rowland

Dennis Rowland
Purchasing Agent & Chief Procurement Officer

9/12/2025 | 10:57 AM CDT

Date Signed



RESOLUTION NO. RS2024 - 938

A resolution approving a sole source contract between the Metropolitan Government of Nashville and Davidson County, acting by and through the Nashville Fire Department, Emergency Medical Services Division, and ImageTrend, LLC to provide data collection and reporting software.

WHEREAS, Section 4.12.060 of the Metropolitan Code of Laws authorizes the Metropolitan Purchasing Agent to enter into sole source contracts when the Purchasing Agent determines, in writing, according to standards adopted by the Procurement Standards Board, that there is only one source for the supply or services required; and,

WHEREAS, the Purchasing Agent has determined that the services and supplies to be provided by ImageTrend, LLC meet the requirements for the use of a sole source contract; and,

WHEREAS, Section 4.12.060 of the Metropolitan Code of Laws requires Council approval by resolution of sole source contracts with a total contract amount in excess of \$250,000.00; and,

WHEREAS, approval of the contract will benefit the citizens of Davidson County.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE METROPOLITAN GOVERNMENT OF NASHVILLE AND DAVIDSON COUNTY:

Section 1: That the contract between The Metropolitan Government of Nashville and Davidson County and ImageTrend, LLC attached hereto and incorporated herein, is hereby approved.

Section 2: That this resolution shall take effect from and after its adoption, the welfare of The Metropolitan Government of Nashville and Davidson County requiring it.

RECOMMENDED BY:

Dennis Rowland
Dennis Rowland
Purchasing Agent

INTRODUCED BY:

Delicia D. Porterfield
Sam Evans
[Signature]
Member(s) of Council

APPROVED AS TO AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS:

Kevin Crumbo/mjw
Kevin Crumbo, Director
Department of Finance

APPROVED AS TO FORM AND LEGALITY:

Leslie Ward
Assistant Metropolitan Attorney

Contract Abstract

Contract Information

Contract & Solicitation Title: **Emergency Medical Services (EMS) and Fire Department data collection and reporting software**

Contract Summary: **Contractor agrees to provide Emergency Medical Services (EMS) and Fire Department data collection and reporting software.**

Contract Number: **6566378** Solicitation Number: **N/A** Requisition Number: **SS2024115**

Replaces Expiring or Expired Contract? (Enter "No" or Contract No and Expiration Date): **456649, Expires 1/7/2025**

Type of Contract/PO: **Multi-Year Contract** **Requires Council Legislation: Yes**

High Risk Contract (Per Finance Department Contract Risk Management Policy): **No**

Sexual Harassment Training Required (per BL2018-1281): **Yes**

Estimated Start Date: **01/08/2025** Estimated Expiration Date: **01/07/2030** Contract Term: **60 Months**

Estimated Contract Life Value: **\$2,000,000.00** Fund: ***10101** BU: ***32160110**

(*Depending on contract terms, actual expenses may hit across various departmental BUs and Funds at PO Levels)

Payment Terms: **Net 30** Selection Method: **Sole Source**

Procurement Staff: **Terri Ray** BAO Staff: **Jeremy Frye**

Procuring Department: **Fire** Department(s) Served: **Fire**

Prime Contractor Information

Prime Contracting Firm: **ImageTrend, LLC** ISN#: **7524**

Address: **20855 Kensington Blvd** City: **Lakeville** State: **MN** Zip: **55044**

Prime Contractor is a **Uncertified/Unapproved**: SBE SDV MBE WBE LGBTBE (select/check if applicable)

Prime Company Contact: **Erica L. Majeski** Email Address: **emajeski@imagetrend.com** Phone #: **952-469-6089**

Prime Contractor Signatory: **Jon Sachs** Email Address: **jsachs@imagetrend.com**

Business Participation for Entire Contract

Small Business and Service Disabled Veteran Business Program: **N/A**

Amount: **N/A** Percent, if applicable: **N/A**

Equal Business Opportunity (EBO) Program: **Program Not Applicable**

MBE Amount: **N/A** MBE Percent, if applicable: **N/A**

WBE Amount: **N/A** WBE Percent, if applicable: **N/A**

Federal Disadvantaged Business Enterprise: **No**

Amount: **N/A** Percent, if applicable: **N/A**

Note: Amounts and/or percentages are not exclusive.

B2GNow (Contract Compliance Monitoring): **No**

Summary of Offer

Offeror Name	MBE	WBE	SBE	SDV	LGBTBE	Score	Evaluated Cost	Result
	(check as applicable)					(RFP Only)		
ImageTrend, LLC	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	N/A	N/A	Approved Sole Source Form
<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Select from the Following:
<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Select from the Following:

Terms and Conditions

1. GOODS AND SERVICES CONTRACT

1.1. Heading

This contract is initiated by and between **The Metropolitan Government of Nashville and Davidson County** ("METRO") and **ImageTrend, LLC** ("CONTRACTOR") located at **20855 Kensington Blvd, Lakeville, MN 55044**, resulting from an approved sole source signed by Metro's Purchasing Agent (made a part of this contract by reference). This Contract consists of the following documents:

- *Any properly executed contract amendment (most recent with first priority),*
- *This document, including exhibits,*
 - *Exhibit A – Price Sheet and Work Order Attachment*
 - *Exhibit B – Software Licensing Terms*
 - *Exhibit C – Service Level Agreement*
 - *Exhibit D – MISA Terms and Conditions*
 - *Exhibit E - Affidavits*
- *Purchase Orders (and PO Changes),*

In the event of conflicting provisions, all documents shall be construed in the order listed above.

2. THE PARTIES HEREBY AGREE TO THE FOLLOWING TERMS AND CONDITIONS:

2.1. Duties and Responsibilities

CONTRACTOR agrees to provide Emergency Medical Services (EMS) and Fire Department data collection and reporting software per the terms and conditions identified herein utilizing the pricing shown in Exhibit A.

2.2. Delivery and/or Installation.

All deliveries (if provided by the performance of this Contract) are F.O.B. Destination, Prepaid by Supplier, Inside Delivery, as defined by METRO. METRO assumes no liability for any goods delivered without a purchase order. All deliveries shall be made as defined in the solicitation or purchase order and by the date specified on the purchase order. Installation, if required by the solicitation and/or purchase order shall be completed by the date specified on the purchase order.

3. CONTRACT TERM

3.1. Contract Term

The Contract Term will begin on the date (the "Effective Date") of January 8, 2025, or the date this Contract is approved by all required parties and filed in the Metropolitan Clerk's Office, whichever date last occurs. This Contract Term will end (60) months from the Effective Date. In no event shall the term of this Contract exceed sixty (60) months from the Effective Date.

4. COMPENSATION

4.1. Contract Value

This Contract has an estimated value of \$2,000,000.00. The pricing details are included in Exhibit A and are made a part of this Contract by reference. CONTRACTOR shall be paid and METRO is accordingly, invoiced based on the following schedule:

- a. The following Annual Fees will be billed annually and paid in advance, as applicable:
 - 1) Elite Rescue Support
 - 2) Elite Rescue Hosting

- 3) Visual Informatics
- 4) Telestaff Distribution
- 5) Elite Rescue Test Site
- 6) Elite Field Support
- 7) Mobile Fire Inspections - SaaS
- 8) Visual Informatics (EMS Cube)
- 9) Hospital Hub Distribution
- 10) Database Backup
- 11) NFPA 101 – Per User
- 12) Data Mart Subscription
- 13) ODMAP Distribution
- 14) NFPA 1 – Per User
- 15) Investigations
- 16) Community Health Add-On
- 17) Account Advisement Services Level 1

b. Other fees will be paid pursuant to mutually agreed upon Contract Amendments or Work Orders.

4.2. Other Fees

There will be no other charges or fees for the performance of this Contract. METRO will make reasonable efforts to make payments within 30 days of receipt of invoice but in any event shall make payment within 60 days. METRO will make reasonable efforts to make payments to Small Businesses within 15 days of receipt of invoice but in any event shall make payment within 60 days.

4.3. Payment Methodology

Payment in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Contract shall constitute the entire compensation due CONTRACTOR for all goods and/or services provided under this Contract.

METRO will compensate CONTRACTOR in accordance with Exhibit A of this Contract. Subject to these payment terms and conditions, CONTRACTOR shall be paid for delivered/performed products and/or services properly authorized by METRO in accordance with this Contract. Compensation shall be contingent upon the satisfactory provision of the products and/or services as determined by METRO.

4.4. Escalation/De-escalation

This Contract is not eligible for annual escalation/de-escalation adjustments.

4.5. Electronic Payment

All payments shall be effectuated by ACH (Automated Clearing House).

4.6. Invoicing Requirements

CONTRACTOR shall invoice METRO as noted in Section 4.1 of the Contract. Invoices shall detail this Contract Number accompanied by any necessary supporting documentation. CONTRACTOR shall submit all invoices no later than ninety (90) days after the products and/or services have been delivered/performed.

Payment of an invoice by METRO shall not waive METRO's rights of revocation of acceptance due to non-conformity or the difficulty of discovery of the non-conformance. Such revocation of acceptance shall occur within a ten (10) business days after METRO discovers or should have discovered the non-conforming product and/or service but prior to any substantial change in condition of the products and/or services caused by METRO.

4.7. Subcontractor/Subconsultant Payments

When payment is received from METRO, CONTRACTOR shall within fourteen (14) calendar days pay all subcontractors, subconsultants, laborers, and suppliers the amounts they are due for the work covered by such payment. In the event METRO becomes informed that CONTRACTOR has not paid a subcontractor, subconsultant, laborer, or supplier as provided herein, METRO shall have the right, but not the duty, to issue future checks and payments to CONTRACTOR of amounts otherwise due hereunder naming CONTRACTOR and any such subcontractor, subconsultant, laborer, or supplier as joint payees. Such joint check procedure, if employed by METRO, shall create no rights in favor of any person or entity beyond the right of the named payees to payment of the check and shall not be deemed to commit METRO to repeat the procedure in the future. If persistent, this may be determined to be a material breach of this Contract.

4.8. Cancellation, Reschedule, or Delay

METRO will provide to CONTRACTOR ten (10) business days prior to written notice of METRO's intent to delay, reschedule, or cancel ("Staffing Change") any service in a contract which requires an CONTRACTOR employee to perform work at a specific location or at a specific time (e.g. face-to-face meetings, on-site visits, after hours on-call status). If METRO fails to provide such notice, METRO shall reimburse CONTRACTOR loss caused by the Staffing Change. CONTRACTOR shall use commercially reasonable efforts to mitigate any losses that would be incurred by a Staffing Change and due to CONTRACTOR by METRO.

4.9. Remedies for Non-Payment

Should METRO fail to pay per the terms of this Contract, CONTRACTOR may 1) suspend services under this Contract until such payment is made in full and/or 2) charge a late fee at the lesser of 1.5% or maximum allowed by law.

5. TERMINATION

5.1. Breach

Should CONTRACTOR fail to fulfill in a timely and proper manner its obligations under this Contract or if it should violate any of the terms of this Contract, METRO shall identify the breach and CONTRACTOR shall cure the performance within thirty (30) days. If CONTRACTOR fails to satisfactorily provide cure, METRO shall have the right to immediately terminate this Contract. Such termination shall not relieve CONTRACTOR of any liability to METRO for damages sustained by virtue of any breach by CONTRACTOR.

5.2. Lack of Funding

Should funding for this Contract be discontinued, METRO shall have the right to terminate this Contract immediately upon written notice to CONTRACTOR.

5.3. Notice

METRO may terminate this Contract at any time upon thirty (30) days written notice to CONTRACTOR. Should METRO terminate this Contract, CONTRACTOR shall immediately cease work and deliver to METRO, within thirty (30) days, all completed or partially completed satisfactory work, and METRO shall determine and pay to CONTRACTOR the amount due for satisfactory work.

6. NONDISCRIMINATION

6.1. METRO's Nondiscrimination Policy

It is the policy of METRO not to discriminate on the basis of race, creed, color, national origin, age, sex, or disability in its hiring and employment practices, or in admission to, access to, or operation of its programs, services, and activities.

6.2. Nondiscrimination Requirement

No person shall be excluded from participation in, be denied benefits of, be discriminated against in the admission or access to, or be discriminated against in treatment or employment in METRO's contracted programs or activities, on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin, age, sex, disability, or any other classification protected by federal or Tennessee State Constitutional or statutory law; nor shall they be excluded from participation in, be denied benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination in the performance of contracts with METRO or in the employment practices of METRO's CONTRACTORS. CONTRACTOR certifies and warrants that it will comply with this nondiscrimination requirement. Accordingly, all offerors entering into contracts with METRO shall, upon request, be required to show proof of such nondiscrimination and to post in conspicuous places that are available to all employees and applicants, notices of nondiscrimination.

6.3. Equal Business Opportunity (EBO) Program Requirement

The Equal Business Opportunity (EBO) Program is not applicable to this Contract.

6.4. Covenant of Nondiscrimination

All offerors have committed to the Covenant of Nondiscrimination when registering with METRO to do business. To review this document, go to METRO's website.

6.5. Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA)

CONTRACTOR assures METRO that all services provided shall be completed in full compliance with the Americans with Disabilities Act ("ADA") 2010 ADA Standards for Accessible Design, enacted by law March 15, 2012, as has been adopted by METRO. CONTRACTOR will ensure that participants with disabilities will have communication access that is equally effective as that provided to people without disabilities. Information shall be made available in accessible formats, and auxiliary aids and services shall be provided upon the reasonable request of a qualified person with a disability.

7. INSURANCE

7.1. Proof of Insurance

During the term of this Contract, for any and all awards, CONTRACTOR shall, at its sole expense, obtain and maintain in full force and effect for the duration of this Contract, including any extension(s), the types and amounts of insurance identified below. Proof of insurance shall be required naming METRO as additional insured and identifying Contract number on the ACORD document.

7.2. Automobile Liability Insurance

In the amount of one million (\$1,000,000.00) dollars.

7.3. Technology Errors and Omission Liability Insurance

In the amount of one million (\$1,000,000.00) dollars

7.4. Worker's Compensation Insurance (if applicable)

CONTRACTOR shall maintain workers' compensation insurance with statutory limits required by the State of Tennessee or other applicable laws and Employer's Liability Insurance with limits of no less than one hundred thousand (\$100,000.00) dollars, as required by the laws of Tennessee.

7.5. 3rd Part Crime/Fidelity Liability Insurance

In the amount of one million (\$1,000,000.00) dollars.

7.6. Cyber Liability Insurance

In the amount of four million (\$4,000,000.00) dollars.

7.7. General Liability Insurance

In the amount of one million (\$1,000,000.00) dollars.

7.8. Such insurance shall:

Contain or be endorsed to contain a provision that includes METRO, its officials, officers, employees, and volunteers as additional insureds with respect to liability arising out of work or operations performed by or on behalf of CONTRACTOR including materials, parts, or equipment furnished in connection with such work or operations. The coverage shall contain no special limitations on the scope of its protection afforded to the above-listed insureds.

For any claims related to this Contract, CONTRACTOR's insurance coverage shall be primary insurance with respects to METRO, its officers, officials, employees, and volunteers. Any insurance or self-insurance programs covering METRO, its officials, officers, employees, and volunteers shall be in excess of CONTRACTOR's insurance and shall not contribute with it.

Automotive Liability insurance shall include vehicles owned, hired, and/or non-owned. Said insurance shall include coverage for loading and unloading hazards. Insurance shall contain or be endorsed to contain a provision that includes METRO, its officials, officers, employees, and volunteers as additional insureds with respect to liability arising out of automobiles owned, leased, hired, or borrowed by or on behalf of CONTRACTOR.

CONTRACTOR shall maintain Workers' Compensation insurance (if applicable) with statutory limits as required by the State of Tennessee or other applicable laws and Employers' Liability insurance. CONTRACTOR shall require each of its subcontractors to provide Workers' Compensation for all of the latter's employees to be engaged in such work unless such employees are covered by CONTRACTOR's Workers' Compensation insurance coverage.

7.9. Other Insurance Requirements

Prior to commencement of services, CONTRACTOR shall furnish METRO with original certificates and amendatory endorsements effecting coverage required by this section and provide that such insurance shall not be cancelled, allowed to expire, or be materially reduced in coverage except on 30 days' prior written notice to:

PROCUREMENTCOI@NASHVILLE.GOV

Provide certified copies of endorsements and policies if requested by METRO in lieu of or in addition to certificates of insurance.

Replace certificates, policies, and/or endorsements for any such insurance expiring prior to completion of services. Maintain such insurance from the time services commence until services are completed. Failure to maintain or renew coverage and to provide evidence of renewal may be treated by METRO as a material breach of this Contract.

Said insurance shall be with an insurer licensed to do business in Tennessee and having A.M. Best Company ratings of no less than A-. Modification of this standard may be considered upon appeal to the METRO Director of Risk Management Services.

Require all subcontractors to maintain during the term of this Contract, Commercial General Liability insurance, Business Automobile Liability insurance, and Worker's Compensation/ Employers Liability insurance (unless subcontractor's employees are covered by CONTRACTOR's insurance) in the same manner as specified for CONTRACTOR. CONTRACTOR shall require subcontractors to have all necessary insurance and maintain the subcontractor's certificates of insurance.

Any deductibles and/or self-insured retentions greater than \$10,000.00 must be disclosed to and approved by METRO prior to the commencement of services.

If CONTRACTOR has or obtains primary and excess policy(ies), there shall be no gap between the limits of the primary policy and the deductible features of the excess policies.

8. GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

8.1. Taxes

METRO shall not be responsible for any taxes that are imposed on CONTRACTOR. Furthermore, CONTRACTOR understands that it cannot claim exemption from taxes by virtue of any exemption that is provided to METRO.

8.2. Warranty

CONTRACTOR warrants that for a period of one year from date of delivery and/or installation, whichever is later, the goods provided, including software, shall be free of any defects that interfere with or prohibit the use of the goods for the purposes for which they were obtained.

During the warranty period, METRO may, at its option, request that CONTRACTOR repair or replace any defective goods, by written notice to CONTRACTOR. In that event, CONTRACTOR shall repair or replace the defective goods, as required by METRO, at CONTRACTOR's expense, within thirty (30) days of written notice. Alternatively, METRO may return the defective goods, at CONTRACTOR's expense, for a full refund. Exercise of either option shall not relieve CONTRACTOR of any liability to METRO for damages sustained by virtue of CONTRACTOR's breach of warranty.

8.3. Software Subscription

CONTRACTOR warrants and represents that it is the owner of or otherwise has the right to and does hereby grant METRO a subscription to use any software provided for the purposes for which the software was obtained or proprietary material set forth in METRO's solicitation and/or CONTRACTOR's response to the solicitation.

8.4. Confidentiality

Tennessee Code Annotated §10-7-504(i) specifies that information which would allow a person to obtain unauthorized access to confidential information or to government property shall be maintained as confidential. "Government property" includes electronic information processing systems, telecommunication systems, or other communications systems of a governmental entity subject to this chapter. Such records include: (A) Plans, security codes, passwords, combinations, or computer programs used to protect electronic information and government property, (B) Information that would identify those areas of structural or operational vulnerability that would permit unlawful disruption to, or interference with, the services provided by a governmental entity; and (C) Information that could be used to disrupt, interfere with, or gain unauthorized access to electronic information or government property.

The foregoing listing is not intended to be comprehensive, and any information which METRO marks or otherwise designates as anything other than "Public Information" will be deemed and treated as sensitive information, which is defined as any information not specifically labeled as "Public Information". Information which qualifies as "sensitive information" may be presented in oral, written, graphic, and/or machine-readable formats. Regardless of presentation format, such information will be deemed and treated as sensitive information.

CONTRACTOR, and its Agents, for METRO, may have access to sensitive information. CONTRACTOR, and its Agents, are required to maintain such information in a manner appropriate to its level of sensitivity. All sensitive information must be secured at all times including, but not limited to, the secured destruction of any written or electronic information no longer needed. The unauthorized access, modification, deletion, or disclosure of any METRO information may compromise the integrity and security of METRO, violate individual rights of privacy, and/or constitute a criminal act.

Upon the request of METRO, CONTRACTOR shall return all information in whatever form in a format chosen by METRO. In the event of any disclosure or threatened disclosure of METRO information, METRO is further authorized and entitled to immediately seek and obtain injunctive or other similar relief against CONTRACTOR, including but not limited to emergency and ex parte relief where available.

8.5. Information Ownership

All METRO information is and shall be the sole property of METRO. CONTRACTOR hereby waives any and all statutory and common law liens it may now or hereafter have with respect to METRO information. Nothing in this Contract or any other agreement between METRO and CONTRACTOR shall operate as an obstacle to such METRO's right to retrieve any and all METRO information from CONTRACTOR or its agents or to retrieve such information or place such information with a third party for provision of services to METRO, including without limitation, any outstanding payments, overdue payments and/or disputes, pending legal action, or arbitration. Upon METRO's request, CONTRACTOR shall supply METRO with an inventory of METRO information that CONTRACTOR stores and/or backs up.

Any information provided to the CONTRACTOR, including information provided by METRO customers or citizens, is only to be used to fulfill the contracted services. Any additional information that is inferred or determined based on primary information that is provided to the CONTRACTOR, i.e., "second-order data", is only to be used to fulfill the contracted services. This information is not to be used for marketing or commercial purposes and the CONTRACTOR asserts no rights to this information outside of fulfilling the contracted services. Storage of this information is not allowed outside United States' jurisdiction.

8.6. Information Security Breach Notification

In addition to the notification requirements in any Business Associate Agreement with METRO, when applicable, CONTRACTOR shall notify METRO of any data breach within 24 hours of CONTRACTOR's knowledge or reasonable belief (whichever is earlier) that such breach has occurred ("Breach Notice") by contacting the METRO ITS Help Desk. The Breach Notice should describe the following so long as the following is known by CONTRACTOR: the nature of the breach, the scope of the information compromised, the date the breach occurred, and the identities of the individuals affected or potentially affected by the breach as well as specific information about the data compromised so that METRO can properly notify those individuals whose information was compromised. CONTRACTOR shall periodically update the information contained in the Breach Notice to METRO and reasonably cooperate with METRO in connection with METRO's efforts to mitigate the damage or harm of such breach.

8.7. Virus Representation and Warranty

CONTRACTOR represents and warrants that Products and/or Services, or any media upon which the Products and/or Services are stored, do not have, nor shall CONTRACTOR or its Agents otherwise introduce into METRO's systems, network, or infrastructure, any type of software routines or element which is designed to or capable of unauthorized access to or intrusion upon, disabling, deactivating, deleting, or otherwise damaging or interfering with any system, equipment, software, data, or the METRO network. In the event of a breach of this representation and warranty, CONTRACTOR shall compensate METRO for any and all harm, injury, damages, costs, and expenses incurred by METRO resulting from the breach.

For CONTRACTOR managed systems, CONTRACTOR shall install and maintain ICSA Labs certified or AV-Test approved Antivirus Software and, to the extent possible, use real time protection features. CONTRACTOR shall maintain the Anti-virus Software in accordance with the Antivirus Software provider's recommended practices. In addition, CONTRACTOR shall ensure that:

- Anti-virus Software checks for new Anti-virus signatures no less than once per day, and;
- Anti-virus signatures are current and no less recent than two versions/releases behind the most current version/release of the Anti-virus signatures for the Anti-virus Software.

8.8. Copyright, Trademark, Service Mark, or Patent Infringement

CONTRACTOR shall, at its own expense, be entitled to and shall have the duty to defend any suit that may be brought against METRO to the extent that it is based on a claim that the products or services furnished infringe a Copyright, Trademark, Service Mark, or Patent. CONTRACTOR shall further indemnify and hold harmless METRO against any award of damages and costs made against METRO by a final judgment of a court of last resort in any such suit. METRO shall provide CONTRACTOR immediate notice in writing of the existence of such claim and full right and opportunity to conduct the defense thereof, together with all available information and reasonable

Contract # 6566378

cooperation, assistance and authority to enable CONTRACTOR to do so. No costs or expenses shall be incurred for the account of CONTRACTOR without its written consent. METRO reserves the right to participate in the defense of any such action. CONTRACTOR shall have the right to enter into negotiations for and the right to effect settlement or compromise of any such action, but no such settlement or compromise shall be binding upon METRO unless approved by the METRO Department of Law Settlement Committee and, where required, the METRO Council.

If the products or services furnished under this Contract are likely to, or do become, the subject of such a claim of infringement, then without diminishing CONTRACTOR's obligation to satisfy the final award, CONTRACTOR may at its option and expense:

- Procure for METRO the right to continue using the products or services
- Replace or modify the alleged infringing products or services with other equally suitable products or services that are satisfactory to METRO, so that they become non-infringing
- Remove the products or discontinue the services and cancel any future charges pertaining thereto provided; however, that CONTRACTOR will not exercise the Remove option above until CONTRACTOR and METRO have determined that the Procure and/or Replace options are impractical. CONTRACTOR shall have no liability to METRO; however, if any such infringement or claim thereof is based upon or arises out of:
 - The use of the products or services in combination with apparatus or devices not supplied or else approved by CONTRACTOR;
 - The use of the products or services in a manner for which the products or services were neither designated nor contemplated; or,
 - The claimed infringement in which METRO has any direct or indirect interest by license or otherwise, separate from that granted herein.

8.9. Maintenance of Records

CONTRACTOR shall maintain documentation for all charges against METRO. The books, records, and documents of CONTRACTOR, insofar as they relate to work performed or money received under this Contract, shall be maintained for a period of three (3) full years from the date of final payment and will be subject to audit, at any reasonable time and upon reasonable notice by METRO or its duly appointed representatives. The records shall be maintained in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. In the event of litigation, working papers and other documents shall be produced in accordance with applicable laws and/or rules of discovery. Breach of the provisions of this paragraph is a material breach of this Contract.

All documents and supporting materials related in any manner whatsoever to this Contract or any designated portion thereof, which are in the possession of CONTRACTOR or any subcontractor or subconsultant shall be made available to METRO for inspection and copying upon written request from METRO. Said documents shall also be made available for inspection and/or copying by any state, federal or other regulatory authority, upon request from METRO. Said records include, but are not limited to, all drawings, plans, specifications, submittals, correspondence, minutes, memoranda, tape recordings, videos, or other writings or things which document the procurement and/or performance of this Contract. Said records expressly include those documents reflecting the cost, including all subcontractors' records and payroll records of CONTRACTOR and subcontractors.

8.10. Monitoring

CONTRACTOR's activities conducted and records maintained pursuant to this Contract shall be subject to monitoring and evaluation by METRO, the Department of Finance, the Division of Internal Audit, or their duly appointed representatives.

8.11. METRO Property

Any METRO property, including but not limited to books, records, and equipment that is in CONTRACTOR's possession shall be maintained by CONTRACTOR in good condition and repair, and shall be returned to METRO by CONTRACTOR upon termination of this Contract. All goods, documents, records, and other work product and property produced during the performance of this Contract are deemed to be METRO property. METRO property includes, but is not limited to, all documents which make up this Contract; all other documents furnished by METRO;

Contract # 6566378

all conceptual drawings, design documents, closeout documents, and other submittals by CONTRACTOR; and, all other original works of authorship, whether created by METRO or CONTRACTOR embodied in any tangible medium of expression, including, without limitation, pictorial, graphic, sculptural works, two (2) dimensional works, and three (3) dimensional works. Any of Contractor's or its subcontractors' works of authorship comprised within the Work Product (whether created alone or in concert with Metro or a third party) shall be deemed to be "works made for hire" and made in the course of services rendered and, whether pursuant to the provisions of Section 101 of the U.S. Copyright Act or other Applicable Law, such Work Product shall belong exclusively to Metro. METRO shall have a subscription to use the Software. All copies of the Software and/or Licensed Information in any form provided by CONTRACTOR to METRO hereunder are the sole property of CONTRACTOR and/or its suppliers, and that METRO shall not have any right, title, or interest to any such Software and/or Licensed Information or copies thereof except as provided in this Agreement.

Except as to Contracts involving sensitive information, CONTRACTOR may keep one (1) copy of the aforementioned documents upon completion of this Contract; provided, however, that in no event shall CONTRACTOR use, or permit to be used, any portion of the documents on other projects without METRO's prior written authorization. CONTRACTOR shall maintain sensitive information securely and if required by METRO, provide secured destruction of said information. Distribution and/or reproduction of METRO sensitive information outside of the intended and approved use are strictly prohibited unless permission in writing is first received from the METRO Chief Information Security Officer. The storage of METRO sensitive information to third-party hosted network storage areas, such as Microsoft Skydrive, Google Docs, Dropbox, or other cloud storage mechanisms, shall not be allowed without first receiving permission in writing from the METRO Chief Information Security Officer.

8.12. Modification of Contract

This Contract may be modified only by written amendment executed by all parties and their signatories hereto. All change orders, where required, shall be executed in conformance with section 4.24.020 of the Metropolitan Code of Laws.

8.13. Partnership/Joint Venture

This Contract shall not in any way be construed or intended to create a partnership or joint venture between the Parties or to create the relationship of principal and agent between or among any of the Parties. None of the Parties hereto shall hold itself out in a manner contrary to the terms of this paragraph. No Party shall become liable for any representation, act, or omission of any other Party contrary to the terms of this Contract.

8.14. Waiver

No waiver of any provision of this Contract shall affect the right of any Party to enforce such provision or to exercise any right or remedy available to it.

8.15. Employment

CONTRACTOR shall not subscribe to any personnel policy which permits or allows for the promotion, demotion, employment, dismissal or laying off of any individual due to race, creed, color, national origin, age, sex, or which is in violation of applicable laws concerning the employment of individuals with disabilities.

CONTRACTOR shall not knowingly employ, permit, dispatch, subcontract, or instruct any person who is an undocumented and/or unlawful worker to perform work in whole or part under the terms of this Contract.

Violation of either of these contract provisions may result in suspension or debarment if not resolved in a timely manner, not to exceed ninety (90) days, to the satisfaction of METRO.

8.16. Compliance with Laws

CONTRACTOR agrees to comply with all applicable federal, state and local laws and regulations.

8.17. Iran Divestment Act

In accordance with the Iran Divestment Act, Tennessee Code Annotated § 12-12-101 et seq., CONTRACTOR certifies that to the best of its knowledge and belief, neither CONTRACTOR nor any of its subcontractors are on the list created pursuant to Tennessee Code Annotated § 12-12-106. Misrepresentation may result in civil and criminal sanctions, including contract termination, debarment, or suspension from being a contractor or subcontractor under METRO contracts.

8.18. Boycott of Israel

The Contractor certifies that it is not currently engaged in, and will not for the duration of the contract engage in, a boycott of Israel as defined by Tenn. Code Ann. § 12-4-119. This provision shall not apply to contracts with a total value of less than two hundred fifty thousand dollars (\$250,000) or to contractors with less than ten (10) employees.

8.19. Taxes and Licensure

CONTRACTOR shall have all applicable licenses and be current on its payment of all applicable gross receipt taxes and personal property taxes.

8.20. Ethical Standards

It shall be a breach of the Ethics in Public Contracting standards in the Metropolitan Code of Laws for any person to offer, give or agree to give any employee or former employee, or for any employee or former employee to solicit, demand, accept or agree to accept from another person, a gratuity or an offer of employment in connection with any decision, approval, disapproval, recommendation, preparation of any part of a program requirement or a purchase request, influencing the content of any specification or procurement standard, rendering of advice, investigation, auditing or in any other advisory capacity in any proceeding or application, request for ruling, determination, claim or controversy or other particular matter, pertaining to any program requirement of a contract or subcontract or to any solicitation or proposal therefore. It shall be a breach of the Ethics in Public Contracting standards for any payment, gratuity or offer of employment to be made by or on behalf of a subcontractor under a contract to the prime contractor or higher tier subcontractor or a person associated therewith, as an inducement for the award of a subcontract or order. Breach of the provisions of this paragraph is, in addition to a breach of this contract, a breach of ethical and legal standards which may result in civil or criminal sanction and/or debarment or suspension from being a contractor or subcontractor under METRO contracts.

Pursuant to Metropolitan Code of Laws, Section 4.48.020, entities and persons doing business with, or proposing to do business with, the Metropolitan Government of Nashville & Davidson County must adhere to the ethical standards prescribed in Section 4.48 of the Code. By signing this contract, you agree that you have read the standards in Section 4.48 and understand that you are obligated to follow them. Violation of any of those standards is a breach of contract and a breach of legal standards that may result in sanctions, including those set out in Section 4.48.

8.21. Indemnification and Hold Harmless

CONTRACTOR shall indemnify and hold harmless METRO, its officers, agents, and employees from:

- A. Any claims, damages, costs, and attorney fees for injuries or damages arising, in part or in whole, from the negligent or intentional acts or omissions of CONTRACTOR, its officers, employees, and/or agents, including its sub or independent contractors, in connection with the performance of the contract.
- B. Any claims, damages, penalties, costs, and attorney fees arising from any failure of CONTRACTOR, its officers, employees, and/or agents, including its sub or independent contractors, to observe applicable laws, including, but not limited to, labor laws and minimum wage laws.
- C. In any and all claims against METRO, its officers, agents, or employees, by any employee of CONTRACTOR, any subcontractor, anyone directly or indirectly employed by any of them, or anyone for whose acts any of them may be liable, the indemnification obligation shall not be limited in any way by any limitation on the amount or type of damages, compensation, or benefits payable by or for CONTRACTOR or any subcontractor under workers' compensation acts, disability acts, or other employee benefit acts.
- D. METRO will not indemnify, defend, or hold harmless in any fashion CONTRACTOR from any claims arising from any failure by CONTRACTOR, its officers, employees, and/or agents, including its sub or

Contract # 6566378

independent contractors in connection with the performance of the contract, regardless of any language in any attachment or other document that CONTRACTOR may provide.

- E. CONTRACTOR shall pay METRO any expenses incurred as a result of CONTRACTOR's failure to fulfill any obligation in a professional and timely manner under this Contract.

8.22. Assignment--Consent Required

The provisions of this Contract shall inure to the benefit of and shall be binding upon the respective successors and assignees of the parties hereto. Except for the rights of money due to CONTRACTOR under this Contract, neither this Contract nor any of the rights and obligations of CONTRACTOR hereunder shall be assigned or transferred in whole or in part without the prior written consent of METRO. Any such assignment or transfer shall not release CONTRACTOR from its obligations hereunder.

NOTICE OF ASSIGNMENT OF ANY RIGHTS TO MONEY DUE TO CONTRACTOR UNDER THIS CONTRACT MUST BE SENT TO THE ATTENTION OF:

**PRG@NASHVILLE.GOV (preferred method)
OR
METRO PURCHASING AGENT
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE
PROCUREMENT DIVISION
PO BOX 196300
NASHVILLE, TN 37219-6300**

Funds Assignment Requests should contain complete contact information (contact person, organization name, address, telephone number, and email) for METRO to use to request any follow up information needed to complete or investigate the requested funds assignment. To the extent permitted by law, METRO has the discretion to approve or deny a Funds Assignment Request.

8.23. Entire Contract

This Contract sets forth the entire agreement between the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof and shall govern the respective duties and obligations of the parties.

8.24. Force Majeure

No party shall have any liability to the other hereunder by reason of any delay or failure to perform any obligation or covenant if the delay or failure to perform is occasioned by *force majeure*, meaning any act of God, storm, fire, casualty, unanticipated work stoppage, strike, lockout, labor dispute, civil disturbance, riot, war, national emergency, act of Government, act of public enemy, or other cause of similar or dissimilar nature beyond its control.

8.25. Governing Law

The validity, construction, and effect of this Contract and any and all extensions and/or modifications thereof shall be governed by the laws of the State of Tennessee. Tennessee law shall govern regardless of any language in any attachment or other document that CONTRACTOR may provide.

8.26. Venue

Any action between the Parties arising from this Contract shall be maintained in the courts of Davidson County, Tennessee.

8.27. Severability

Should any provision of this Contract be declared to be invalid by any court of competent jurisdiction, such provision shall be severed and shall not affect the validity of the remaining provisions of this Contract.

8.28. Business Days and Holidays

The parties agree a business day is 8 hours long and excludes Saturdays, Sundays, and days reasonably considered a holiday by either party per each party's written policies. Unless otherwise specified in a contract, CONTRACTOR shall perform services only during business days, from 9:00am CST to 5:00pm CST.

8.29. Reasonable Cooperation

METRO will reasonably cooperate with CONTRACTOR to the extent reasonably necessary to enable CONTRACTOR to perform the Services contemplated in each contract. Accordingly, METRO will provide access, information or other materials in a fashion timely to the schedule of each contract. CONTRACTOR shall have no liability to METRO for delays arising out of the actions or non-actions of METRO.

9. DATA AND INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY**9.1. Metro's Data**

All METRO data provided to CONTRACTOR remains at all times the property of the METRO unless otherwise specified by a contract. CONTRACTOR will not use or make available any personally identifiable information or patient health information other than for performing the services outlined in a contract, and for use in an aggregated manner to monitor, operate, train artificial intelligence, and conduct statistical analyses relevant to the application's proper functioning, maintenance, optimization, or improvement. CONTRACTOR will not in any way transfer to any third party any Confidential Information of METRO.

9.2. De-Identification Data

CONTRACTOR may create a de-identified data set of METRO's data ("the De-identified Data Set") and CONTRACTOR may, in CONTRACTOR's discretion, transform, analyze, distribute and redistribute, create derivative works of, license, make available to 3rd party researchers, or otherwise use the De-identified Data Set except as limited by: 1) this Contract, 2) applicable law and regulation, e.g. State and Local data privacy law and HIPAA/HITECH, 3) notwithstanding any of the prior, CONTRACTOR shall create the De-identified Data Set in accordance with the then current HIPAA Safe Harbor Rule at 45 CFR § 164.514(2)(i) by removing the 18 listed data elements, and any additional data element designated as 'Personal Information' by State and Local data breach law (or equivalent laws). The § 164.514(2)(i) data elements are reproduced below at Attachment A. CONTRACTOR shall ensure its methods for creating the De-identified Data Set comport with industry best practices and guidance such as NISTIR 8053 'De-Identification of Personal Information' (available at <http://dx.doi.org/10.6028/1TJ:ST.IR.8053>). CONTRACTOR shall use reasonable administrative, technical, and physical safeguards to protect and prevent unauthorized disclosure of the De-identified Data Set. CONTRACTOR shall not attempt to re-identify any de-identified records.

9.3. Grant of Subscription to Use Contractor's Pre-Existing IP and Ownership of New IP

All Intellectual Property Rights connected to the CONTRACTOR pre-existing materials such as architectural structure, modules, processes, and Know-How that may be used in Deliverables ("Pre-existing IP"), shall remain owned by CONTRACTOR. CONTRACTOR agrees to grant to METRO a subscription to use these architectural structures, modules, and processes that may be used solely in conjunction with the Deliverables and services performed under contracts and in accordance with the subscription identified below at Exhibit A, conditioned upon full payment of the contract from which the Deliverable containing Pre-Existing IP originates. This subscription may not be transferred, and METRO may not sublicense, use, reproduce, distribute or prepare derivative works of CONTRACTOR's Pre-Existing IP except to the extent strictly necessary to fulfill the purpose of a contract. New Deliverables utilizing the same Pre-Existing IP may require another subscription for that new Deliverable, in CONTRACTOR's discretion. New Custom Intellectual Property authored by the parties in the course of performing a contract shall be owned by the party that authored the Intellectual Property and in the case of derivative works, it

Contract # 6566378

shall be owned by the party who owns the work from which the derivative is made, or as otherwise set forth in the contract. In the case of CONTRACTOR Software products provided per Exhibit A below, or "Modified Off The Shelf Software" as defined above, CONTRACTOR shall own all Intellectual Property related to or arising out of any contract. A contract may specify who owns the intellectual property embodied in a Deliverable; however, absent such terms in the contract, the terms of this Contract shall control. Any right not hereby granted is reserved.

10.1. NON-EXCLUSIVITY

This Contract does not establish any exclusivity of service, contract, customer relationship, or otherwise between the parties.

[BALANCE OF PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

Contract Number: **6566378**

Notices and Designation of Agent for Service of Process

All notices to METRO shall be mailed or hand delivered to:

**PURCHASING AGENT
PROCUREMENT DIVISION
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE
PO BOX 196300
NASHVILLE, TN 37219-6300**

Notices to CONTRACTOR shall be mailed or hand delivered to:

CONTRACTOR: **ImageTrend, LLC**

Attention: **Contracts**

Address: **20855 Kensington Blvd, Lakeville, MN 55044**

Telephone: **952-469-1589**

Fax: **952-985-5671**

E-mail: **contracts@imagetrend.com**

CONTRACTOR designates the following as the CONTRACTOR's agent for service of process and will waive any objection to service of process if process is served upon this agent:

Designated Agent: **CT Corporation System**

Attention: **N/A**

Address: **300 Montvue Rd, Knoxville, TN 37919**

Email: **N/A**

[SPACE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

**Notices & Designations
Department & Project Manager**

Contract Number	6566378
------------------------	---------

The primary DEPARTMENT/AGENCY responsible for the administration of this contract is:

DEPARTMENT	Nashville Fire Department
Attention	Gina Gibbs
Address	63 Hermitage Avenue, Nashville, TN 37210
Telephone	615-862-5192
Email	gina.gibbs@nashville.gov

The primary DEPARTMENT/AGENCY responsible for the administration of this contract designates the following individual as the PROJECT MANAGER responsible for the duties outlined in APPENDIX – Z CONTRACT ADMINISTRATION:

Project Manager	Lester Kelton
Title	Commander
Address	63 Hermitage Avenue, Nashville, TN 37210
Telephone	615-862-5458
Email	lester.kelton@nashville.gov

Appendix Z – Contract Administration

Upon filing with the Metropolitan Clerk, the PROJECT MANAGER designated by the primary DEPARTMENT/AGENCY is responsible for contract administration. Duties related to contract administration include, but are not necessarily limited to, the following:

Vendor Performance Management Plan

For contracts in excess of \$50,000.00, the project manager will develop a vendor performance management plan. This plan is managed by the primary department/agency and will be retained by the department/agency for their records. At contract close out, copies of all vendor performance management documents will be sent to PRG@nashville.gov.

For best practices related to vendor performance management, project managers will consult chapter eight of the PROCUREMENT MANUAL found on the division of purchases internal resources page: <https://metronashville.sharepoint.com/sites/IMFinanceProcurement>.

Amendment

For all contracts, the project manager will notify PRG@nashville.gov if changes to the term, value, scope, conditions, or any other material aspect of the contract are required. The email notification will include a complete CONTRACT AMENDMENT REQUEST FORM found on the division of purchases internal resources page: <https://metronashville.sharepoint.com/sites/IMFinanceProcurement>.

Escalation

For contracts that include an escalation/de-escalation clause, the project manager will notify PRG@nashville.gov when any request for escalation/de-escalation is received. The email notification will include any documentation required by the contract to support the request.

Contract Close Out – Purchasing

For all contracts, the project manager will notify PRG@nashville.gov when the work is complete and has been accepted by the department/agency. The email notification will include the contract number, contract title, date of completion, warranty start date and warranty end date (if applicable), and copies of all vendor performance management documents (if applicable).

Contract Close Out – BAO

For contracts with compliance monitored by the Business Assistance Office (BAO), the project manager will notify the designated contract compliance officer via email when the contract is complete and final payment has been issued. The email notification will include the contract number, contract title, and the date final payment was issued.

Best Practices

Project managers are strongly encouraged to consult chapter eight of the PROCUREMENT MANUAL for best practices related to contract administration. The manual is found on the division of purchases internal resources page:

<https://metronashville.sharepoint.com/sites/IMFinanceProcurement>

Contract Number 6566378

Effective Date

This contract shall not be binding upon the parties until it has been fully electronically approved by the CONTRACTOR, the authorized representatives of the Metropolitan Government, and filed in the office of the Metropolitan Clerk.

THE METROPOLITAN GOVERNMENT OF NASHVILLE AND DAVIDSON COUNTY

APPROVED AS TO PROJECT SCOPE:

William Swann *LAB*
Dept. / Agency / Comm. Head or Board Chair. Dept. Fin.

APPROVED AS TO COMPLIANCE WITH PROCUREMENT CODE:

Dennis Rowland *DC*
Purchasing Agent Purchasing

APPROVED AS TO AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS:

Kevin Crumbolmal *kt*
Director of Finance BA

APPROVED AS TO FORM AND LEGALITY:

Leslie Ward *B*
Metropolitan Attorney Insurance

FILED BY THE METROPOLITAN CLERK:

Austin Kyle
Metropolitan Clerk

DEC 18 2024
Date

CONTRACTOR:

ImageTrend, LLC

Company Name

Jon Sachs *EM*

Signature of Company's Contracting Officer

Jon Sachs

Officer's Name

CFO

Officer's Title

Exhibit A

Contract 6566378

PRICE SHEET AND WORK ORDER ATTACHMENT

The prices below are based on the following SaaS transaction volumes, as provided by Client:
120,000 Incidents annually

Description	SKU	Year 1 Unit Price	Year 2 Unit Price	Year 3 Unit Price	Year 4 Unit Price	Year 5 Unit Price
Elite™ Field Support	ELT.005.001.005	\$17,782.28	\$17,782.28	\$17,782.28	\$17,782.28	\$17,782.28
Mobile Fire Inspections - SaaS	ELT.001.002.014	\$20,005.09	\$20,005.09	\$20,005.09	\$20,005.09	\$20,005.09
NFPA 101 - Per User	ELT.002.007.103	\$767.90	\$767.90	\$767.90	\$767.90	\$767.90
Data Mart™ Subscription	ELT.001.002.064	\$25,842.73	\$25,842.73	\$25,842.73	\$25,842.73	\$25,842.73
ODMAP Distribution	ELT.002.012.003	\$5,469.36	\$5,469.36	\$5,469.36	\$5,469.36	\$5,469.36
NFPA 1 - Per User	ELT.002.007.102	\$767.90	\$767.90	\$767.90	\$767.90	\$767.90
Investigations	ELT.001.002.018	\$20,901.47	\$20,901.47	\$20,901.47	\$20,901.47	\$20,901.47
TeleStaff Distribution	ELT.002.011.004	\$4,445.58	\$4,445.58	\$4,445.58	\$4,445.58	\$4,445.58
Hospital Hub™ Distribution	ELT.002.010.007	\$19,449.37	\$19,449.37	\$19,449.37	\$19,449.37	\$19,449.37
Elite™ Rescue Test Site	ELT.001.002.052	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Database Backup	ELT.001.002.008	\$6,868.39	\$6,868.39	\$6,868.39	\$6,868.39	\$6,868.39
Elite™ Rescue Hosting	ELT.004.001.006	\$41,677.25	\$41,677.25	\$41,677.25	\$41,677.25	\$41,677.25
Elite™ Rescue Support	ELT.005.001.008	\$45,011.03	\$45,011.03	\$45,011.03	\$45,011.03	\$45,011.03
Visual Informatics™	ELT.001.002.032	\$13,336.69	\$13,336.69	\$13,336.69	\$13,336.69	\$13,336.69
Visual Informatics™ EMS Cube	ELT.001.002.023	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Community Health™ Add-on	ELT.001.002.003	\$4,922.42	\$4,922.42	\$4,922.42	\$4,922.42	\$4,922.42
Account Advisement Services Level 1	ELT.006.003.011	\$22,752.54	\$22,752.54	\$22,752.54	\$22,752.54	\$22,752.54

If any modules are added or removed from Exhibit A – Price Sheet and Work Order Attachment, that would impact the ongoing cost, an Amendment would need to be completed between both parties to capture these changes.

Exhibit A

Contract 6566378

Send Invoices To:

Lester Kelton
Lester.kelton@nashville.gov
63 Hermitage Ave
Nashville, Tennessee 37210

Payment Terms:

1. Recurring Fees are annual fees, which will recur each year.
2. ImageTrend may temporarily suspend performance (e.g. cease to provide access, hosting, support) due to Client's breach of contract provided Client shall have 30 days to cure such breach before ImageTrend may suspend performance.
3. All Annual SaaS Fees are based upon anticipated transaction volumes (as provided by Client) and are subject to an annual usage audit. ImageTrend reserves the right to increase fees in accordance with increased transaction volume per the Unit Price listed in the tables above.
4. ImageTrend will not be responsible for third-party fees related to this Agreement unless specifically outlined by this Agreement.

SOFTWARE LICENSING TERMS ATTACHMENT

To the degree any Work Order involves licensing ImageTrend Software, the following terms shall apply:

“ImageTrend Elite Data Marts” means the relational database(s) that contain an enhanced and simplified reporting-ready format of the transactional data collected within ImageTrend Elite. The Elite Data Marts are available for use with the ImageTrend Elite Reporting Tools.

“ImageTrend Elite Reporting Tools” means the Transactional Report Writer, Visual Informatics, Analytical Chart Reporting Tool and Analytical Tabular Reporting Tool in the Software that are based on a set of Elite Data Marts.

“Incident(s)” means an instance where the Client sends a vehicle or emergency responder to a situation requiring emergency response, as measured by the number of incident reports within ImageTrend Software systems.

“Licensed Information” means other Deliverables provided to Client by ImageTrend relating to the operation or design of the Software, or other Deliverables provided to Client by ImageTrend which are common to ImageTrend (e.g. such Deliverables are not unique to Client). A copy of the software specification Licensed Information is available within the Software labeled as “ImageTrend University.”

“The Software” means the sum of all software licenses granted by this Agreement or Work Order hereto as provided in Section 1 below.

SECTION 1. GRANT OF LICENSE TO SOFTWARE.

Each Work Order for the sale of Software Licenses shall outline which of the below licenses are being granted by the Work Order. The license selection will be evidenced by the title of each SKU in the Work Order, e.g. “Elite EMS SaaS” shall be licensed under the Software as a Service License below. If the license is not apparent by the name of the SKU, then the license shall default to Software as a Service. ImageTrend may discontinue or replace a license in this table by providing Client reasonable written notice of the change. Replacing this table shall not have the effect of revoking previously agreed licenses, rather, ImageTrend’s right to replace this table shall apply to only future Work Orders.

Name of License	Terms of License
Software as a Service License (SaaS) or Integration as a Service (IaaS) (“SaaS”)	ImageTrend hereby grants Client a non-exclusive, non-transferable license to use the ImageTrend Software product(s) listed in the Work Order for such time as listed in said Work Order. During the term of the Work Order, the Client shall have access to the Software, which will be installed on servers at the ImageTrend hosting facility and subject to the Service Level Agreement attached. All copies of the Software and/or Licensed Information in any form provided by ImageTrend to Client hereunder are the sole property of ImageTrend and/or its suppliers, and that Client shall not have any right, title, or interest to any such Software and/or Licensed Information or copies thereof except as provided in this Agreement.

ImageTrend Hosted License ("License")	ImageTrend will grant Client a non-exclusive, non-transferable, perpetual use license without rights of resale or sublicensing, to the ImageTrend Software product(s) listed in the Work Order. Client shall have access to the Software, which will be installed on servers at the ImageTrend hosting facility and subject to the Service Level Agreement attached. All copies of the Software and/or Licensed Information in any form provided by ImageTrend to Client hereunder are the sole property of ImageTrend and/or its suppliers, and that Client shall not have any right, title, or interest to any such Software and/or Licensed Information or copies thereof except as provided in this Agreement.
--	--

Client Hosted License ("On Premise License")	ImageTrend will grant Client a non-exclusive, non-transferable, perpetual use license without rights of resale or sublicensing, to the ImageTrend Software product(s) listed in the Work Order. Client shall have access to the Software, which will be installed on servers at the Client hosting facility and subject to the attached Service Level Agreement. All copies of the Software and/or Licensed Information in any form provided by ImageTrend to Client hereunder are the sole property of ImageTrend and/or its suppliers, and that Client shall not have any right, title, or interest to any such Software and/or Licensed Information or copies thereof except as provided in this Agreement.
---	--

Initial set up will require direct access to Client servers by ImageTrend personnel. However, after the installation is complete, management of non- ImageTrend software, operating systems, ancillary systems and the responsibility for keeping non- ImageTrend software updated will be the sole responsibility of Client. ImageTrend disclaims any and all liability arising out of out-of-date or otherwise insufficiently maintained non- ImageTrend software or hosting environment. ImageTrend has no duty to maintain the Client's hosted environment's cybersecurity. Client agrees to ensure that ImageTrend will have sufficient server access to fulfill ImageTrend's duties hereunder. Maintenance of Client Hardware, physical environment, storage, processing, patching, operating system maintenance, network device maintenance, Client 3rd party licenses (as outlined below), or any other task which is required to maintain the Client application hosting environment and is not directly arising out of a requirement of or defect to the ImageTrend application(s) are the sole responsibility of Client. It will not be ImageTrend's responsibility to maintain or resolve problems with Client's hosted environment. ImageTrend's sole responsibility shall be to provide application support for ImageTrend developed applications. Tasks which are ultimately discovered to be maintenance of the Client Hosting environment may be charged to Client at ImageTrend's out-of-scope rate of \$225.00.

SECTION 2. PROTECTION OF SOFTWARE AND LICENSED INFORMATION

Client agrees to respect and not to, nor permit any third-party to, remove, obliterate, or cancel from view any copyright, trademark, confidentiality or other proprietary notice, mark, or legend appearing on any of the Software or Licensed Information, and to reproduce and include the same on each authorized copy of the Software and Licensed Information.

Client shall not nor shall Client permit any third-party under Client's control to, copy, reverse engineer, or duplicate the Software or any part thereof except for the purposes of system backup, testing, maintenance, or recovery. Client may duplicate the Licensed Information only for internal training, provided that all the names, trademark rights, product names, copyright statement, and other

Exhibit B – Software License Terms

Contract 6566378

proprietary right statements of ImageTrend are reserved. ImageTrend reserves all rights which are not expressly granted to Client in this Agreement.

Client shall not, nor shall Client permit any third-party to, modify, reverse engineer, disassemble, or decompile the Software, or any portion thereof, and shall not use the software or portion thereof for purposes other than as intended and provided for in this Agreement.

SECTION 3. IMAGETREND ELITE DATA MARTS NON-EXCLUSIVE USE LICENSE.

In accordance with the terms and conditions hereof, ImageTrend hereby grants the use of the ImageTrend Elite Data Marts only via ImageTrend Elite Reporting Tools, unless an “Elite Data Mart License” is included and detailed in a Work Order. Absent that license, this Agreement does not give the Customer the rights to access and query the ImageTrend Elite Data Marts directly using SQL query tools, reporting tools, ETL tools, or any other tools or mechanisms. Direct access to ImageTrend Elite Data Marts is only available via the aforementioned separately-priced product and service offering from ImageTrend.

SECTION 4. INSTALLATION, INTRODUCTORY TRAINING AND DEBUGGING.

IMPLEMENTATION. ImageTrend shall provide Client with start-up services such as the installation and introductory training relating to the Software, and, if necessary, initial debugging services known as “Implementation”. During Implementation, Client must make available sufficient time and resources as is necessary to accomplish the milestones and tasks per the party’s project plans (as applicable), typically between 4 and 15 hours a week. Depending on Client’s objectives, Client may need to allocate more time or resources to achieve Client’s desired timelines.

TRAIN THE TRAINER. ImageTrend may provide “Train-the-trainer” training for administrators as detailed in each Work Order. Additionally, online training videos and user guides in electronic format will be made available via ImageTrend University.

INSTRUCTIONS. ImageTrend will provide installation instructions and assistance for installation of the Software on the Servers appropriate to the License selection in the Work Order per the table above at (e.g. Client Hosted on premise license) as detailed in Service Level Attachment, below.

SOFTWARE SUPPORT. ImageTrend shall provide Software Support as detailed in the Service Level Attachment, below.

TRAINING USAGE AND EXPIRATION. The training line items and quantities as detailed in price table attached must be delivered within 2 years of the Effective Date. It shall be Client’s responsibility to request the training session(s). Training not used within the 2 year cut-off shall expire and no refund or credit will be payable to Client.

SECTION 5. SOFTWARE WARRANTIES.

PERFORMANCE WARRANTY. ImageTrend warrants that the Software will conform to the specifications as set forth in the Licensed Information. However, this warranty shall be revoked in the event that any person other than ImageTrend and its agents make any unauthorized modification or change to the

Exhibit B – Software License Terms

Contract 6566378

Software in any manner outside of the configuration available within the Software's built-in functionality. This warranty does not apply to data extracted from the system.

OWNERSHIP WARRANTY. ImageTrend represents that it is the owner of the entire right, title, and interests in and to the Software, and that it has the sole right to grant licenses thereunder, and that it has not knowingly granted licenses thereunder to any other entity that would restrict rights granted hereunder to Client.

LIMITATIONS ON WARRANTY. All of ImageTrend's obligations under this Section shall be contingent on Client's use of the Software in accordance with this Agreement and in accordance with ImageTrend's instructions as provided by ImageTrend in the Licensed Information, and as such instructions may be amended, supplemented, or modified by ImageTrend from time to time. ImageTrend shall have no warranty obligations with respect to usage which does not conform with ImageTrend's instructions as provided by ImageTrend in the Licensed Information. ImageTrend shall have no warranty obligations with respect to any failures of the Software which are the result of accident, abuse, misapplication, extreme power surge or extreme electromagnetic field of a Client device. In addition to any other limitation on warranty or liability; Client's sole remedy for breach of warranty related to or arising out of the Software, or a defect with the Software, shall be at Client's option 1) repair of the Software or defect, 2) termination of this Agreement for convenience as outlined elsewhere in this Agreement.

THE EXPRESS WARRANTIES PROVIDED HEREIN ARE THE ONLY WARRANTIES MADE BY ImageTrend WITH RESPECT TO THE SOFTWARE AND SUPERSEDE ALL OTHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, ANY WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND WARRANTIES FOR ANY SPECIAL PURPOSE.

SECTION 6. MAINTENANCE.

ImageTrend shall provide scheduled updates and new releases for the Software, as well as defect correction as needed per the Service Level Agreement, attached for so long as Client has contracted for support (as indicated by a recurring fee containing the product name and word 'Support'). Specific out-of-scope system enhancement requests are excluded from support. Should Client desire specific source-code level modifications to the system, Client may submit a request to ImageTrend's UserVoice page at <https://ImageTrend.uservoice.com/>.

SECTION 7. RETURN OF DATA.

Upon termination of this Agreement for any reason, Client may request ImageTrend provide to Client a copy of Client's data. ImageTrend will produce this data by first using relevant export functionality provided by the application, e.g. for ImageTrend Elite the data would be produced as a NEMESIS Version 3 XML file(s), or by other native data export format should the application provide no export functionality. ImageTrend may redact or remove ImageTrend trade secret and confidential information, such as database schema design details, or data which is used solely in an operational or administrative fashion (e.g. data which was never entered by Client end-users). For clarity, ImageTrend may not redact or remove data that Client or Client's end-users entered. ImageTrend will provide this exported data to Client via secure electronic transfer, such as SFTP/FTPS. ImageTrend shall have 90 days from Client's request to produce the native data export for Client. Should Client desire the data to come in any alternative format, or be in any way different than as described in this section, Client must request those

Exhibit B – Software License Terms

Contract 6566378

services from ImageTrend separately on a Time and Materials basis under its own time frame. ImageTrend will make efforts to accommodate Client’s request, but ImageTrend is under no obligation to do so.

SECTION 8. IMAGETREND ELITE AUTHORIZED USERS AND SCOPE OF USAGE

This Grant of License is strictly conditioned on the Software being used by only Authorized Users. ImageTrend may audit Client’s Software, users, and usage to ensure compliance with the scope of usage detailed by this Agreement, in ImageTrend’s discretion. Non-compliance with the scope of usage shall be considered a material breach.

If this Agreement is for the licensing of ImageTrend Elite EMS, the following scope of usage and Authorized User definitions apply.

Organization Type	Organization Definition	Authorized User Definition
Private Agency	Client responds to emergency medical incidents for-profit or not-for-profit and the Client is <u>not</u> a Governmental Entity.	All employees & contractors of Client who respond to emergency medical incidents in the regular scope of their employment
Public Agency, County, Region, or City for its own employed EMS workers (“Public Agency”)	Client responds to emergency medical incidents and transports patients therefrom and <u>is</u> a Governmental Entity	All employees & contractors of Client who respond to emergency medical incidents in the regular scope of their employment
Hospital or Health Network	Client is a 1) hospital, 2) health network, 3) or other medical institution that provides care which does not involve responding to emergency medical incidents and transporting patients therefrom as a primary service of the organization; and Client is recognized and licensed as such by the Client’s governing State	All employees & contractors of Client who respond to emergency medical incidents in their regular scope of employment at or from the named Hospital brick-and-mortar locations. If the specific brick-and-mortar location(s) is not named in a Work Order, then it shall be interpreted as the brick-and-mortar location from which the Client primary contact, Kelly Napier or their successor, conducts their job duties most frequently.
State, County, Region, City for its constituents	Client is a Governmental Entity with authority or a official mandate to improve, facilitate, organize, surveil, investigate, report, collect reports of, or otherwise govern public health matters; or another entity acting under a grant or contract of and for equivalent authority	Licensed individuals within Client’s legal or governing jurisdiction and geographic boundary, who to respond to emergency medical incidents in the regular scope of their employment, and not individuals whose primary job duty involves law enforcement.
Group Purchase (Multi-Agency)	Client(s) are a plurality of Private Agencies and/or Public Agencies	All employees & contractors of each named organization, who respond to emergency medical incidents
Financing Party (e.g. billing company) on behalf of Agency/City/County third party beneficiary	Client is an entity which does not respond to emergency medical incidents or provide for the care or transportation of patients; rather Client is an entity who procures or pays for a third party beneficiary who is a Private or Public Agency.	All employees & contractors of third party beneficiary Public or Private Agency, who respond to emergency medical incidents in the regular scope of their employment.

Exhibit B – Software License Terms

Contract 6566378

SERVICE LEVEL AGREEMENT ATTACHMENT

ImageTrend is committed to offering exceptional levels of service to our customers. This Service Level Agreement (“SLA”) guarantees your website or application’s availability, reliability and performance. This SLA applies to any site or application hosted on our network.

1. Customer Support

ImageTrend is committed in providing an exceptional level of customer support. ImageTrend’s servers are monitored 24 hours per day, 7 days per week, 365 days per year and our support staff is available via phone (888.469.7789) and email (www.imagetrend.com/support) as posted on the company’s website. ImageTrend works to promptly resolve all issues reported by customers, and will acknowledge the disposition and potential resolution according to the chart below:

Severity Level	Example	Acknowledgement of Error Notice	Response Goal
High/Site Down	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Complete shutdown or partial shutdown of one or more Software functions - Access to one or more Software functions not available - Major subset of Software application impacted that is necessary for usage of the software 	Within one (1) hour of initial notification during business hours or via support.imagetrend.com	Six (6) hours
Medium	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Minor subsystem failure -Data entry or access impaired on a limited basis. 	Within four (4) hours of initial notification	24 Business hours
Low	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - User error (i.e. training) or forgotten passwords - Issue can or must be delegated to local Client contact as a first level of response for resolution 	Same day or next business day of initial notification	As appropriate depending on nature of issue and party responsible for resolution

2. Data Ownership

All customer data collected and maintained by ImageTrend shall at all times remain the property of the customer.

3. Data Protection

ImageTrend takes data privacy and cybersecurity very seriously. ImageTrend utilizes compliant and industry recognized best practices to ensure data security, and does not use or make available any personally identifiable information to third parties without customer consent or as required by law. ImageTrend acknowledges that its handling of information on behalf of customers may be subject to federal, state or local laws, rules, regulation and restrictions regarding the privacy of consumer information. ImageTrend agrees to comply with all of such laws, rules, regulations and restrictions at its sole cost and expense.

Exhibit C – Service Level Agreement

Contract 6566378

4. Suspension of Service

ImageTrend reserves the right to suspend and limit network resources to customers failing to pay the monthly fee in advance at its own discretion. In the event of service suspension, full service delivery will be restored within 48 hours from the date and time that payment is received.

5. Availability

ImageTrend is fully committed to providing quality service to all customers. To support this commitment, ImageTrend offers the following commitments related to application server Availability:

Availability Objective: ImageTrend will provide 99.5% Availability (as defined below) for the ImageTrend network services within ImageTrend's Immediate Control. For purposes, hereof, "Availability" or "Available" means the ImageTrend Services are available for access and use through the Internet.

"Immediate Control" includes ImageTrend's network services within the ImageTrend data center which extends to, includes and terminates at the Internet Service Provider ("ISP") circuit termination point on the router in ImageTrend's data center (*i.e.*, public Internet connectivity).

Specifically excluded from the definition of "Immediate Control" are the following:

- a. Equipment, data, materials, software, hardware, services and/or facilities provided by or on behalf of Client or a third-party entity (or any of their vendors or service providers) and Client's or a third party entity's network services or end-user hardware.
- b. Acts or omissions of Client, their employees, contractors, agents or representatives, third party vendors or service providers or anyone gaining access to the ImageTrend Services at the request of Client.
- c. Issues arising from bugs, defects, or other problems in the software, firmware, or hardware of third parties.
- d. Delays or failures due to circumstances beyond ImageTrend's reasonable control that could not be avoided by its exercise of due care.
- e. Any outage, network unavailability or downtime outside the ImageTrend data center.

Availability Calculation: Availability is based on a monthly calculation. The calculation will be as follows: $((a - b) / a) \times 100$, where "a" is the total number of hours in a given calendar month, excluding Scheduled Maintenance (as defined below), and "b" is the total number of hours that service is not Available in a given month.

Offline Capability: The Software may have offline capability which provides redundancy when network or server back-end capability is not available. Periods of time when the Software's primary functions continue to function offline shall be excluded from the unavailability calculation "b" above.

Scheduled Maintenance: ImageTrend conducts scheduled maintenance, as necessary, every last Wednesday of the month. ImageTrend will perform scheduled maintenance within that maintenance window between the hours of 9:00 p.m. CST to 11:00 p.m. CST. ImageTrend may change the regularly scheduled maintenance window from time to time at ImageTrend's discretion upon reasonable notice to Client.

Exhibit C – Service Level Agreement

Contract 6566378

Service Disruption: Upon customer's written notice to ImageTrend, if Availability for the month is below the guaranteed level, ImageTrend will issue a credit to customer in accordance with the schedule below:

Availability: 99.0% - 99.5% = 5% of monthly hosting fee credited
95.0% - 98.99% = 10% of monthly hosting fee credited
90.0% - 94.99% = 15% of monthly hosting fee credited
89.99% or below = 2.5% for every 1% of lost Availability (in no event exceeding 50% of monthly hosting fees)

ImageTrend maintains precise and objective Availability metrics, which shall be determinative when calculating any customer requested credit. ImageTrend maintained Availability metrics shall only be requested in good faith to address material customer concerns. To receive a credit, customers must specifically request it during the month following the month for which the credit is requested. Credits shall not be issued if a customer account is past due, suspended or pending suspension.

6. General

ImageTrend reserves the right to change or modify this SLA and the related services being provided to benefit its customers, including changes to hosting environments and infrastructure, provided that any such improvements shall adhere to the regulatory guidelines and best practices referenced herein.

Exhibit D – MISA Terms and Conditions

Contract 6566378

SECTION A-1**General Terms and Conditions**

- 1 Safeguards.** In addition to the controls specified in the exhibits to this Agreement, Contractor agrees to implement administrative, physical, and technical safeguards to protect the availability, confidentiality and integrity of Metropolitan Government of Nashville and Davison County (Metro Government) Information, information technology assets and services. All such safeguards shall be in accordance with industry-wide best security practices and commensurate with the importance of the information being protected, but in no event less protective than those safeguards that Contractor uses to protect its own information or information of similar importance, or is required by applicable federal or state law.
- 2 Inventory.** Contractor agrees to maintain at all times during the Term of this Agreement a Product and Service Inventory. Contractor shall upon request of Metro Government, which shall be no more frequently than semi-annually, provide the current Product and Service Inventory to Metro Government within thirty (30) days of the request. This Inventory reflects all products and services the Contractor offers under this Agreement, including, but not limited to, any currently consumed by Metro Government. The form of this inventory can be a link to a site, if appropriate.
- 3 Connection of Systems or Devices to the Metro Government Network.** Contractor shall not place any systems or devices on the Metro Government Network without the prior written permission of the Director of ITS, designee, or the designated Metro Government contact for this Agreement.
- 4 Access Removal.** If granted access to Metro Government Network or systems, Contractor and its Agents shall only access those systems, applications or information which they are expressly authorized by Metro Government to access, even if the technical controls in the system or application do not prevent Contractor or its Agent from accessing those information or functions outside of Metro Government's authorization. Contractor shall impose reasonable sanctions against any Agent who attempts to bypass security controls. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Purchasing Agreement or other agreement between Metro Government and Contractor, Metro Government at its sole discretion, may refuse granting access right to Metro Government Network or Sensitive Information to any Agent of Contractor, and may at any time remove access rights (whether physical premise access or system access) from Contractor or any Agents, without prior notice or liability to Contractor, if Metro Government reasonably suspects a security violation by Contractor or such Agent or otherwise deems such action appropriate to protect Metro Government Infrastructure, Metro Government Network or Metro Government Information.
- 5 Subcontracting/Outsourcing.**
 - 5.1 Prior Approval.** Without Metro Government's prior written consent, Contractor may not subcontract with a third party to perform any of its obligations to Metro Government which involves access to Metro Government Information or connection to Metro Government Network. Nor shall Contractor outsource any Contractor infrastructure (physical or virtual) which Stores Sensitive Information without such consent. To obtain Metro Government's consent, Contractor shall contact the Metro Government ITS department. In addition, Metro Government may withdraw any prior consent if Metro Government reasonably suspect a violation by the subcontractor or outsource provider of this Agreement, or otherwise deems such withdraw necessary or appropriate to protect Metro Government Network, Metro Government Infrastructure or Metro Government Information.
 - 5.2 Subcontractor Confidentiality.** Contractor Agents are bound by the same confidentiality obligations set forth in this Agreement. Contractor or its Agent may not transfer, provide access to or otherwise make available Metro Government Information to any individual or entity outside of the United States (even within its own organization) without the prior written consent of Metro Government. To obtain such consent, Contractor shall send Metro Government a notice detailing the type of information to be disclosed, the purpose of the disclosure, the recipient's identification and location, and other information required by Metro Government.
 - 5.3 Contractor Responsibility.** Prior to subcontracting or outsourcing any Contractor's obligations to Metro Government, Contractor shall enter into a binding agreement with its subcontractor or outsource service provider ("Third Party Agreement") which (a) prohibits such third party to further subcontract any of its obligations, (b) contains provisions no less protective to Metro Government Network, Metro Government Infrastructure and/or Metro Government Information than those in this Agreement, and (c) expressly provides Metro Government the right to audit such subcontractor or outsource service provider to the same extent that Metro Government may audit Contractor under this Agreement. Contractor warrants that the Third Party Agreement will be enforceable by Metro Government in the U.S. against the subcontractor or outsource

Exhibit D – MISA Terms and Conditions

Contract 6566378

provider (e.g., as an intended third party beneficiary under the Third Party Agreement). Without limiting any other rights of Metro Government in this Agreement, Contractor remains fully responsible and liable for the acts or omissions of its Agents. In the event of an unauthorized disclosure or use of Sensitive Information by its Agent, Contractor shall, at its own expense, provide assistance and cooperate fully with Metro Government to mitigate the damages to Metro Government and prevent further use or disclosure.

Exhibit D – MISA Terms and Conditions

Contract 6566378

SECTION A-2

Definitions

Capitalized terms used in the Agreement shall have the meanings set forth in this Exhibit A-2 or in the [Metropolitan Government Information Security Glossary](#), which can be found on the Metropolitan Government of Nashville website . Terms not defined in this Exhibit A-2 or otherwise in the Agreement shall have standard industry meanings.

1. "Affiliates" as applied to any particular entity, means those entities, businesses, and facilities that are controlled by, controlling, or under common control with a stated entity, as well as (with respect to Metro Government) any entity to which Metro Government and/or any of the foregoing provides information processing services.
2. "Agent" means any subcontractor, independent contractor, officer, director, employee, consultant or other representative of Contractor, whether under oral or written agreement, whether an individual or entity.
3. "Agreement" means this Information Security Agreement, including all applicable exhibits, addendums, and attachments.
4. "Information Breach" means any actual or suspected unauthorized disclosure or use of, or access to, Metro Government Information, or actual or suspected loss of Metro Government Information.
5. "Effective Date" means the date first set forth on page 1 of the Agreement.
6. "Metro Government Information" means an instance of an information type belonging to Metro Government. Any communication or representation of knowledge, such as facts, information, or opinions in any medium or form, including textual, numerical, graphic, cartographic, narrative or audiovisual, owned by or entrusted to Metro Government.
7. "Metro Government Infrastructure" means any information technology system, virtual or physical, which is owned, controlled, leased, or rented by Metro Government, either residing on or outside of the Metro Government Network. Metro Government Infrastructure includes infrastructure obtained from an IAAS provider or systems that are provided and located on the Metro Government Network as part of a Service.
8. "Metro Government Network" means any Wide Area Network (WAN) or Local Area Network (LAN) owned, operated, managed or controlled by Metro Government.
9. "Term" means the period during which this Agreement is in effect.
10. "Security Incident" means an occurrence that actually or potentially jeopardizes the confidentiality, integrity, or availability of an information system or the information the system processes, stores, or transmits or that constitutes a violation or imminent threat of violation of security policies, security procedures, or acceptable use policies.

SECTION AST**Agent Security and Training**

- 1 **Background Check.** Contractor shall perform a background check which includes a criminal record check on all Agents, who may have access to Metro Government Information. Contractor shall not allow any Agents to access Metro Government Information or perform Services under a Purchasing Agreement if Contractor knows or reasonably should know that such Agent has been convicted of any felony or has been terminated from employment by any employer or contractor for theft, identity theft, misappropriation of property, or any other similar illegal acts.
- 2 **Information Security Officer.** If Agents will access or handle Metro Government Information, Contractor shall designate an Information Security Officer, who will be responsible for Contractor information security and compliance with the terms of this Agreement as it relates to Metro Government Information.
- 3 **Agent Access Control.** Contractor shall implement and maintain procedures to ensure that any Agent who accesses Metro Government Information has appropriate clearance, authorization, and supervision. These procedures must include:
 - 3.1 Documented authorization and approval for access to applications or information stores which contain Metro Government Information; e.g., email from a supervisor approving individual access (note: approver should not also have technical rights to grant access to Sensitive Information); documented role-based access model; and any equivalent process which retains documentation of access approval.
 - 3.2 Periodic (no less than annually) reviews of Agent user access rights in all applications or information stores which contain Sensitive Information. These reviews must ensure that access for all users is up-to-date, appropriate and approved.
 - 3.3 Termination procedures which ensure that Agent's user accounts are promptly deactivated from applications or information stores which contain Sensitive Information when users are terminated or transferred. These procedures must ensure that accounts are deactivated or deleted no more than 14 business days after voluntary termination, and 24 hours after for cause terminations.
 - 3.4 Procedures which ensure that Agent's user accounts in applications or information stores which contain Sensitive Information are disabled after employment termination.
 - 3.5 Procedures which ensure that all Agents use unique authentication credentials which are associated with the Agent's identity (for tracking and auditing purposes) when accessing systems which contain Sensitive Information.
 - 3.6 Contractor will maintain record of all Agents who have been granted access to Metro Government Sensitive Information. Contractor agrees to maintain such records for the length of the agreement. Upon request, Contractor will supply Metro Government with the names and login IDs of all Agents who had or have access to Metro Government Information.
- 4 **Agent Training.**
 - 4.1 Contractor shall ensure that any Agent who access applications or information stores which contain Metro Government Information are adequately trained on the appropriate use and protection of the information or information and the security of the application. Completion of this training must be documented and must occur before Agent may access any Sensitive Information. This training must include, at a minimum:
 - 4.1.1 Appropriate identification and handling of Confidential Information

- 4.1.1.1 Awareness of confidentiality requirements contained;
 - 4.1.1.2 Procedures for encrypting Metro Government Information before emailing or transmitting over an Open Network, if the information classification of the information requires these controls;
 - 4.1.1.3 Procedures for information storage on media or mobile devices (and encrypting when necessary).
 - 4.1.2 Education about the procedures for recognizing and reporting potential Information Security Incidents;
 - 4.1.3 Education about password maintenance and security (including instructions not to share passwords);
 - 4.1.4 Education about identifying security events (e.g., phishing, social engineering, suspicious login attempts and failures);
 - 4.1.5 Education about workstation and portable device protection; and
 - 4.1.6 Awareness of sanctions for failing to comply with Contractor security policies and procedures regarding Sensitive Information.
 - 4.1.7 Periodic reminders to Agents about the training topics set forth in this section.
- 4.2 Contractor shall ensure that any Agent who accesses applications or information stores which contain Metro Government Information are adequately trained on the appropriate use and protection of this information. Completion of this training must be documented and must occur before Agent may access any Metro Government Information. This training must include, at a minimum:
- 4.2.1 Instructions on how to identify Confidential Information.
 - 4.2.2 Instructions not to discuss or disclose any Sensitive Information to others, including friends or family.
 - 4.2.3 Instructions not to take media or documents containing Sensitive Information home.
 - 4.2.4 Instructions not to publish, disclose, or send Sensitive Information using personal email, or to any Internet sites, or through Internet blogs such as Facebook or Twitter.
 - 4.2.5 Instructions not to store Sensitive Information on any personal media such as cell phones, thumb drives, laptops, personal digital assistants (PDAs), unless specifically authorized by Metro Government to do so as part of the Agent's job.
 - 4.2.6 Instructions on how to properly dispose of Sensitive Information, or media containing Sensitive Information, according to the terms in Exhibit DMH as well as applicable law or regulations.

5 **Agent Sanctions.** Contractor agrees to develop and enforce a documented sanctions policy for Agents who inappropriately and/or in violation of Contractor's policies and this Agreement, access, use or maintain applications or information stores which contain Sensitive Information. These sanctions must be applied consistently and commensurate to the severity of the violation, regardless of level within management, and including termination from employment or of contract with Contractor.

SECTION AV

Protection Against Malicious Software

- 1 **Microsoft Systems on Metro Government Networks.** For Products which will be installed on Microsoft Windows Systems residing on Metro Government Network, Contractor warrants that the Product will operate in conjunction with Metropolitan Government Antivirus Software, and will use real time protection features.

- 2 **Non-Microsoft Systems on Metro Government Networks.** For Products installed on non-Microsoft Windows Systems residing on Metro Government Network, Contractor shall allow Metro Government to install Antivirus Software on such Products where technically possible. Upon Metro Government's request, Contractor shall provide the requisite information to implement such Antivirus Software in a manner which will not materially impact the functionality or speed of the Product.

SECTION BU

Information Backup, Contingency Planning and Risk Management

1 General.

1.1 Contractor agrees to backup Metro Government Information which Contractor maintains or Stores. Backup and restoration procedures and related infrastructure, including frequency of backup, offsite storage, media lifespan and media reliability, must be commensurate with the criticality and availability requirement of the Metro Government Information being backed up.

1.2 Upon Metro Government's request, Contractor shall supply Metro Government with an inventory of Metro Government Information that Contractor Stores and/or backed up.

1.3 Contractor shall periodically, no less often than annually, test backups.

1.4 Upon Metro Government's request, Contractor shall supply copies of Metro Government Information in a format requested by Metro Government.

1.5 Contractor shall backup business critical information at a frequency determined by Metro Government business owner.

2 Storage of Backup Media. Contractor shall store archival and backup media in a secured offsite location. Upon request, Contractor will promptly notify Metro Government of the physical address of the offsite location. The backups of the information should be stored in a manner commensurate with the security around the information. The backup tapes should be encrypted if the sensitivity of the information requires that level of security.

3 Disaster Recovery Plan. Contractor will maintain a Disaster Recovery Plan for all applications or information stores which contain business critical information. This plan will outline the procedures necessary to restore business critical information on the application or systems in a timely fashion in the case of an emergency or disaster.

4 Emergency Mode Operation Plan. Contractor shall maintain an emergency mode operating plan which ensures that systems or applications using or accessing business critical information are operational during an emergency or natural disaster, or are made operational after a disaster in a prompt manner, commensurate with the criticality of the information on the system.

5 Testing and Revision Procedure. Contractor agrees to test, at least annually, Contractor Disaster Recovery Plan and emergency mode operations plan and maintain a documented procedure for such testing. Contractor shall document the results and findings from such testing and revise the plan accordingly.

6 Risk Management Requirements. Contractor shall implement internal risk management practices to ensure the confidentiality, integrity and availability of Metro Government Information. These practices will be no less secure than the ones used by Contractor to protect Contractor's own Sensitive Information or information of comparable sensitivity.

SECTION CSP**Cloud Service and Hosted Service Providers****1 Certifications and Compliance.**

- 1.1. Contractor will, on at least an annual basis, hire a third party auditing firm to perform a SOC 2 audit, or equivalent audit, on internal and external Contractor procedures and systems that access or contain Metro Data.
- 1.2. Contractor shall adhere to SOC 2 audit compliance criteria and data security procedures (or any successor report of a similar nature that is generally accepted in the industry and utilized by Contractor) applicable to Contractor. Upon Metro's request, Contractor will provide Metro with a copy of the audit results set forth in Contractor's SOC 2 audit report.
- 1.3. Metro shall have the right to terminate this Agreement (together with any related agreements, including licenses and/or Statement(s) of Work) and receive a full refund for all monies prepaid and not earned by Contractor thereunder in the event that the Contractor fails to produce an acceptable SOC 2 report.
- 1.4. The Contractor will ensure that its environment is compliant with the control standards of FISMA (Federal Information Security Management Act) 44 U.S.C. § 3541, et seq.), NIST standards in FIPS 140-2, FIPS 180, FIPS 198-1, FIPS 199, FIPS 200, FIPS 201 and NIST Special Publications 800-53, 800-59, and 800-60. In addition, the Contractor must provide Metro with any documentation it requires for its reporting requirements within 10 days of a request.
- 1.5. Contractor agrees to comply with all applicable privacy laws.

- 2 **Data Security.** Metro data, including but not limited to data hosted, stored, or held by the Contractor in the Product(s) or in the platform operated by Contractor, or on any device owned or in the custody of Contractor, its employees, agents or Contractors, will be encrypted. Contractor will not transmit any unencrypted Metro Data over the internet or a wireless network, and will not store any Metro Data on any mobile computing device, such as a laptop computer, USB drive or portable data device, except where there is a business necessity and then only if the mobile computing device is protected by industry-standard encryption software approved by Metro.

- 3 **Use of Subcontractors.** The Contractor shall retain operational configuration and control of data repository systems used to process and store Metro data to include any or remote work. In the event that the Contractor has subcontract the operational configuration and control of any Metro data, Contractor is responsible for ensuring that any third parties that provide services to the Contractor meets security requirements that the Contractor has agreed upon in this contract.

- 4 **Location of Data.** The Contractor shall maintain all data within the United States, which means the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and outlying areas. The Contractor shall provide Metro with a list of the physical locations that may contain Metro data upon request.

- 5 **Personnel Access.** The Contractor will require all employees who will have access to Metro data, the architecture that supports Metro data, or any physical or logical devices/code to pass an appropriate background investigation.

6 Asset Availability.

- 6.1. The Contractor must inform Metro of any interruption in the availability of the cloud service as required by the agreed upon service level agreement. Whenever there is an interruption in service, the Contractor must inform Metro of the estimated time that the system or data will be unavailable. The Contractor must provide regular updates to Metro on the status of returning the service to an operating state according to any agreed upon SLAs and system availability requirements.
- 6.2. The Contractor shall be responsible for maintaining and ensuring continued compatibility and interoperability with Metro's systems, infrastructure, and processes for the term of the contract. In the event of an unavoidable compatibility and interoperability issue, the Contractor shall be responsible for providing timely notification to Metro and shall be responsible for working with Metro to identify appropriate remedies and if applicable, work with Metro to facilitate a smooth and seamless transition to an alternative solution and/or provider.

7 Misuse of Metro Data and Metadata.

- 7.1. The Contractor shall not access, use, or disclose Metro data unless specifically authorized by the terms of this contract or a task order issued hereunder. If authorized by the terms of this contract or a task order issued hereunder, any access to, or use or disclosure of, Metro data shall only be for purposes specified in this contract or task order. Contractor shall ensure

that each of its employees and representatives, and any others (e.g., subcontractor employees) performing duties hereunder, shall, prior to obtaining access to any Metro data, sign a contract or task order specific nondisclosure agreement.

7.2. The Contractor shall use Metro-related data only to manage the operational environment that supports Metro data and for no other purpose unless otherwise permitted with the prior written approval of the Contracting Officer. A breach of the obligations or restrictions may subject the Contractor to criminal, civil, administrative, and contractual actions in law and equity for penalties, damages, and any other appropriate remedies by any party adversely affected by the breach.

8 Data Breach and Incident Reporting.

8.1. The Contractor will submit reports of cyber incidents through approved reporting mechanisms. The Contractor's existing notification mechanisms that are already in place to communicate between the Contractor and its customers may be used, as long as those mechanisms demonstrate a level of assurance, equivalent to the listed encrypted mechanisms, for the confidentiality and integrity of the information.

8.2. The Contractor will use a template format when reporting initial incidents by secure fax, telephonically, or by other electronic means. Initial reports may be incomplete. Reporting should balance the necessity of timely reporting (reports with critical information) versus complete reports (those with all blocks completed). Timely reporting is vital, and complete information should follow as details emerge.

8.3. In addition to the above, if the incident concerns a breach of PII or a potential breach of PII, the Contractor will report to the contracting officer's within 24 hours of a confirmed data breach affecting Metro data. The Contractor shall provide Metro with all information and cooperation necessary to enable compliance by the Contractor and/or Metro with data breach reporting and mitigation actions required by applicable law, regulation, policy, and this contract.

9 **Facility Inspections.** The Contractor agrees to provide a copy of a SOC 2 audit report prepared by third party or other industry recognized firm, or on its hosting environment upon request by Metro, conduct a security audit based on Metro's criteria as needed, but no more than once a year. The audit results and Contractor's plan for addressing or resolving of the audit results shall be shared with Metro within 20 days of the Contractor's receipt of the audit results.

10 Law Enforcement.

10.1. The Contractor shall record all physical access to the cloud storage facilities and all logical access to Metro data. This may include the entrant's name, role, purpose, account identification, entry and exit time.

10.2. If Metro data is co-located with the non-Metro data, the Contractor shall isolate Metro data into an environment where it may be reviewed, scanned, or forensically evaluated in a secure space with access limited to authorized Metro personnel identified by the Metro personnel, and without the Contractor's involvement.

11 **Maintenance.** The Contractor shall be responsible for all patching and vulnerability management (PVM) of software and other systems' components supporting services provided under this agreement to prevent proactively the exploitation of IT vulnerabilities that may exist within the Contractor's operating environment. Such patching and vulnerability management shall meet the requirements and recommendations of NIST SP 800-40, with special emphasis on assuring that the vendor's PVM systems and programs apply standardized configurations with automated continuous monitoring of the same to assess and mitigate risks associated with known and unknown IT vulnerabilities in the Contractor's operating environment. Furthermore, the Contractor shall apply standardized and automated acceptable versioning control systems that use a centralized model to capture, store, and authorize all software development control functions on a shared device that is accessible to all developers authorized to revise software supporting the services provided under this agreement. Such versioning control systems shall be configured and maintained to assure all software products deployed in the Contractor's operating environment and serving Metro are compatible with existing systems and architecture of Metro.

12 **Notification.** The Contractor shall notify Metro within 60 minutes of any warrants, seizures, or subpoenas it receives that could result in the loss or unauthorized disclosure of any Metro data. The Contractor shall cooperate with Metro to take all measures to protect Metro data from any loss or unauthorized disclosure that might reasonably result from the execution of any such warrant, seizure, subpoena, or similar legal process.

13 **Supply Chain.** The Contractor is responsible for exercising due diligence to use genuine hardware and software products that are free of malware.

14 **Service Level Agreements.** The Contractor shall work with Metro to develop a service level agreement, including defining roles, responsibilities, terms, and clear measures for performance by Contractor.

SECTION DEV

Development

- 1 Source Code Ownership and/or Escrow.** In the event the Contractor develops custom made software, a complete copy of the most current version of the software source code, with internal documentation, shall be placed in an escrow account that will be made available to the Agency. In the event the Contractor provides the Agency with a proprietary software package, the software will be provided to the Agency for the sole purpose of maintaining the license use of Contractor's software at Agency's location at the time of the issuance of the license. In the event the Contractor becomes insolvent, goes out of business or ceases to support the software, Contractor agrees to transfer the rights to the source code, either custom or proprietary, to the Agency in order for the Agency to continue to support the software.

- 2 Mobile Applications Security.** Contractor shall have the ability/expertise to develop secure mobile applications. Specifically, an awareness of secure mobile application development standards, such as OWASP's Mobile Security project. Development should be able to meet at a minimum OWASP's MASVS-L1 security standard or a similar set of baseline security standards as agreed upon by Metro Government.

SECTION DMH

Device and Storage Media Handling

- 1 Portable Media Controls.** Contractor (including its Agents) shall only store Metro Government Information on portable device or media when expressly authorized by Metro Government to do so. When Contractor stores Metro Government Sensitive Information on portable device or media, Contractor shall employ the following safeguards:
 - 1.1** Access to the device or media shall require a password or authentication;
 - 1.2** The device or media shall be encrypted using Strong Encryption;
 - 1.3** The workstation or portable device or media containing Metro Government Information must be clearly identified or labeled in such a way that it can be distinguished from other media or device which is not used to store Sensitive Information.
 - 1.4** The device or media must be accounted for by a system or process which tracks the movements of all devices or media which contain Metro Government Information.

- 2 Media Disposal.**
 - 2.1** Contractor shall only dispose of media containing Metro Government Information when authorized by Metro Government.
 - 2.2** Contractor shall dispose of any media which stores Metro Government Information in accordance with media sanitization guidelines for media destruction as described in NIST document [NIST SP800-88: Guidelines for Media Sanitization](#).
 - 2.3** Upon Metro Government request, Contractor shall promptly provide written certification that media has been properly destroyed in accordance with this Agreement.
 - 2.4** Contractor may not transport or ship media containing Metro Government Information unless the media is Encrypted using Strong Encryption, or the information on the media has been sanitized through complete information overwrite (at least three passes); or media destruction through shredding, pulverizing, or drilling holes (e.g. breaking the hard drive platters).

- 3 Media Re-Use.**
 - 3.1** Contractor shall not donate, sell, or reallocate any media which stores Metro Government Information to any third party, unless explicitly authorized by Metro Government.
 - 3.2** Contractor shall sanitize media which stores Metro Government Information before reuse by Contractor within the Contractor facility.

SECTION ENC

Encryption and Transmission of Information

- 1** Contractor shall Encrypt Metro Government Sensitive Information whenever transmitted over the Internet or any untrusted network using Strong Encryption. Encryption of Sensitive Information within the Metro Government Network, or within Contractor's physically secured, private information center network, is optional but recommended.
- 2** Contractor shall Encrypt Metro Government Authentication Credentials while at rest or during transmission using Strong Encryption.
- 3** Contractor shall Encrypt, using Strong Encryption, all Sensitive Information that is stored in a location which is accessible from Open Networks.
- 4** If information files are to be exchanged with Contractor, Contractor shall support exchanging files in at least one of the Strongly Encrypted file formats, e.g., Encrypted ZIP File or PGP/GPG Encrypted File.
- 5** All other forms of Encryption and secure hashing must be approved by Metro Government.

SECTION IR

Incident Response

1 Incident Reporting. Contractor shall report any Information Security Incident of which it becomes aware, or failure of any technical or procedural controls, which has or had a potential to affect Metro Government Network, Metro Government Infrastructure or Metro Government Information to Metro Government and according to the following timeline and procedure:

1.1 Contractor shall promptly report to Metro Government any successful Information Security Incident (with or without actual harm to system or information) within 24 hours of a confirmed incident affecting Metro data. At a minimum, such report shall contain: (a) date and time when the Information Security Incident occurred; (b) the date and time when such incident was discovered by Contractor; (b) identification of the systems, programs, networks and/or Metro Government Information affected by such incident; (c) preliminary impact analysis; (d) description and the scope of the incident; and (e) any mitigation steps taken by Contractor. However, if Contractor is experiencing or has experienced a Information Breach or a successful Information Security Incident to systems that host or Store Sensitive Information or an Information Security Incident that is causing or has caused material disruption to the functionality or operation of Contractor systems or damage to Contractor hardware, software or information, including a successful attack by Malicious Software, Contractor shall report such security breach or incident to Metro Government both to the ITS Help Desk at (615) 862-HELP and to the Metro Government department within 24 hours of a confirmed incident affecting metro data.

1.2 Contractor shall document any attempted but unsuccessful Information Security Incident of which it becomes aware and report to Metro Government upon its request. The frequency, content, and format of such report will be mutually agreed upon by the parties.

2 Incident Response.

2.1 Contractor shall have a documented procedure for promptly responding to an Information Security Incidents and Information Breach that complies with applicable law and shall follow such procedure in case of an incident. Contractor shall have clear roles defined and communicated within its organization for effective internal incidence response.

2.2 Contractor shall designate a contact person for Metro Government to contact in the event of an Information Security Incident. This contact person should possess the requisite authority and knowledge to: (i) act as a liaison to communicate between Contractor and Metro Government regarding the incident (including providing information requested by Metro Government); (ii) perform the reporting obligations of Contractor under this exhibit; and (iii) develop a mitigation strategy to remedy or mitigate any damage to Metro Government Network, Metro Government Infrastructure, Metro Government Information or the Product or Service provided to Metro Government that may result from the Information Security Incident.

SECTION LOG

Audit Logs

- 1 Audit Log Information.** The Product or Service will provide user activity Audit Log information. Audit Log entries must be generated for the following general classifications of events: login/logout (success and failure); failed attempts to access system resources (files, directories, information bases, services, etc.); system configuration changes; security profile changes (permission changes, security group membership); changes to user privileges; actions that require administrative authority (running privileged commands, running commands as another user, starting or stopping services, etc.); and remote control sessions (session established, login, logout, end session, etc.). Each Audit Log entry must include the following information about the logged event: date and time of event; type of event; event description; user associated with event; and network identifiers (IP address, MAC Address, etc.) or logical identifiers (system name, port, etc.).
- 2 Audit Log Integrity.** Contractor shall implement and maintain controls to protect the confidentiality, availability and integrity of Audit Logs.
- 3 User Access Audit.** Upon Metro Government's request, Contractor shall provide Audit Logs of Metro Government's users of the Product or Service to Metro Government.
- 4 Audit Log Availability.**
 - 4.1** Contractor shall ensure that Audit Logs for the Product or Service for the past 90 days are readily accessible online for the application.
 - 4.2** If for technical reasons or due to an Information Security Incident, the online Audit Logs are not accessible by Metro Government or no longer trustworthy for any reason, Contractor shall provide to Metro Government trusted Audit Log information for the past 90 days within 2 business days from Metro Government's request.
 - 4.3** Contractor shall provide or otherwise make available to Metro Government Audit Log information which are 91 days or older within 14 days from Metro Government's request.
 - 4.4** Contractor shall make all archived Audit Logs available to Metro Government no later than thirty (30) days from Metro Government's request and retrievable by Metro Government for at least one (1) year from such request.
 - 4.5** Contractor shall agree to make all Audit Logs available in an agreed upon format.

SECTION NET

Network Security

1 Network Equipment Installation.

- 1.1** Contractor shall not install new networking equipment on Metro Government Network without prior written permission by the Metro Government ITS department. Contractor shall not make functional changes to existing network equipment without prior written consent of such from Metro Government ITS department.
- 1.2** Contractor shall provide the Metro Government ITS department contact with documentation and a diagram of any new networking equipment installations or existing networking equipment changes within 14 days of the new installation or change.
- 1.3** Contractor shall not implement a wireless network on any Metro Government site without the prior written approval of the Metro Government ITS contact, even if the wireless network does not connect to the Metro Government Network. Metro Government may limit or dictate standards for all wireless networking used within Metro Government facility or site.

2 Network Bridging. Contractor shall ensure that no system implemented or managed by Contractor on the Metro Government Network will bridge or route network traffic.

3 Change Management. Contractor shall maintain records of Contractor installations of, or changes to, any system on the Metro Government Network. The record should include date and time of change or installation (start and end), who made the change, nature of change and any impact that the change had or may have to the Metro Government Network, Metro Government system or Metro Government Information.

4 System / Information Access.

- 4.1** Contractor and its Agents shall only access system, application or information which they are expressly authorized by Metro Government to access, even if the technical controls in the system or application do not prevent Contractor or its Agent from accessing those information or functions outside of Metro Government's authorization. Contractor shall impose reasonable sanctions against any Agent who attempts to bypass Metro Government security controls.
- 4.2** Contractor shall only use Metro Government approved methods to configure Metro Government systems or application or grant access to systems.
- 4.3** Contractor shall use the Principle of Least Privilege when granting access to Metro Government Information, network or systems.

SECTION PAT**Patch Creation and Certification**

- 1 **Security Patch Required.** Unless otherwise expressly agreed by Metro Government and Contractor, for Products that are no longer under performance warranty, Contractor shall provide no less than standard maintenance and support service for the Products, which service includes providing Security Patches for the Products, for as long as Metro Government is using the Products.
- 2 **Timeframe for Release.** For Vulnerabilities contained within the Product that are discovered by Contractor itself or through Responsible Disclosure, Contractor shall promptly create and release a Security Patch. Contractor must release a Security Patch: (i) within 90 days for Critical Vulnerabilities, (ii) within 180 days for Important Vulnerabilities, and (iii) within one (1) year for all other Vulnerabilities after Contractor becomes aware of the Vulnerabilities. For Vulnerabilities contained within the Product that have become publicly known to exist and are exploitable, Contractor will release a Security Patch in a faster timeframe based on the risk created by the Vulnerability, which timeframe should be no longer than thirty (30) days. For the avoidance of doubt, Contractor is not responsible for creation of Security Patches for Vulnerabilities in the Product that is caused solely by the Off-the-Shelf Software installed by Metro Government.
- 3 **Timeframe for Compatibility Certification.** Contractor shall promptly Certify General Compatibility of a Security Patch for third party software which the Product is dependent upon when such patch is released. For a Security Patch for Microsoft Windows Operating Systems, Contractor shall Certify General Compatibility of a Critical Security Patch within five (5) days, and shall Certify General Compatibility of an Important Security Patch within thirty (30) days, from the release of the patch. For Security Patches for Off-the-Shelf Software (OTS), Contractor shall Certify General Compatibility of a Critical Security Patch within five (5) days and Certify General Compatibility of an Important Security Patch within thirty (30) days from its release. For Security Patch for all other third party software or system, Contractor shall Certify General Compatibility of a Critical Security Patch within five (5) days and an Important Security Patch within thirty (30) days from its release. Contractor shall publish whether the Security Patches are generally compatible with each related Product.
- 4 **Notice of Un-patchable Vulnerability.** If Contractor cannot create a Security Patch for a Vulnerability, or Certify General Compatibility of a Security Patch for OTS software, within the timeframe specified herein, Contractor shall notify Metro Government of the un-patchable Vulnerability in writing. Such notice shall include sufficient technical information for Metro Government to evaluate the need for and the extent of immediate action to be taken to minimize the potential effect of the Vulnerability until a Security Patch or any other proposed fix or mitigation is received.
- 5 **Vulnerability Report.** Contractor shall maintain a Vulnerability Report for all Products and Services and shall make such report available to Metro Government upon request, provided that Metro Government shall use no less than reasonable care to protect such report from unauthorized disclosure. The Vulnerability Report should (a) identify and track all known Vulnerabilities in the Products or Services on a continuing and regular basis, (b) document all Vulnerabilities that are addressed in any change made to the Product or Service, including without limitation Security Patches, upgrades, service packs, updates, new versions, and new releases of the Product or Service, (c) reference the specific Vulnerability and the corresponding change made to the Product or Service to remedy the risk, (d) specify the critical level of the Vulnerability and the applicable Security Patch, and (e) other technical information sufficient for Metro Government to evaluate the need for and the extent of its own precautionary or protective action. Contractor shall not hide or provide un-documented Security Patches in any type of change to their Product or Service.
- 6 **SCCM Compatibility for Windows Based Products.** Contractor Patches for Products that operate on the Microsoft Windows Operating System must be deployable with Microsoft's System Center Configuration Manager.

SECTION PES**Physical and Environmental Security**

Contractor shall implement security measures at any Contractor facilities where Sensitive Information is stored. Such security measures must include, at a minimum:

- 1 **Contingency Operations.** A documented Disaster Recovery Plan for accessing the facility and the Sensitive Information, and restoring Sensitive Information if needed, in the case of an emergency or crisis.
- 2 **Environmental Safeguards.** Reasonable environmental safeguards to protect systems storing Sensitive Information from smoke, heat, water, fire, humidity, or power surge damage.
- 3 **Access Control.** Appropriate controls which ensure that only authorized personnel are allowed physical access to the facility. Examples of appropriate controls include, but are not limited to: signage; personnel badges and controlled badge access; visitor sign in, escort, and sign out; security guards; and video surveillance for information centers which store Sensitive Information.
- 4 **Maintenance Records.** Contractor shall conduct regular maintenance on systems which contain Sensitive Information and to facility's physical and environmental controls (e.g., temperature, physical access). Contractor shall maintain documentation of any repairs or maintenance performed on the systems or facility and shall provide Metro Government a copy of such records upon its reasonable request.
- 5 **Physical Safeguards.** Contractor shall use best efforts to prevent theft or damage to Contractor systems or storage media containing Sensitive Information. Such efforts shall include, but are not limited to:
 - 5.1 Protecting systems or devices that contain un-encrypted Sensitive Information with physical barriers such as locked cabinet, floor to ceiling room, or secured cage.
 - 5.2 Not storing Un-encrypted Sensitive Information in "multi-party" shared physical environments with other entities.
 - 5.3 Not transporting or shipping un-encrypted media which stores Sensitive Information unless the information is sanitized through full media overwrite (at least one complete pass), or media destruction through shredding, pulverizing, or drive-punching (e.g., breaking the hard drive platters).
 - 5.4 In the event Products generate, store, transmit or process Sensitive Information and the Product does not support encryption, Contractor shall be solely responsible for the provision of physical security measures for the applicable Products (e.g., cable locks on laptops).

SECTION REM

Remote Access to Metro Government Network/System

1 B2B VPN or Private Circuit Requirements.

- 1.1 For Contractor's Business to Business ("B2B") or private circuit network connections which terminate on the outside of the Metro Government Network, Contractor must protect such connections by an International Computer Security Association Labs certified firewall.
- 1.2 Government may deny any traffic type due to risk and require Contractor to use a more secured protocol. Microsoft protocols such as those used in Window File Shares are considered risky and will not be allowed.
- 1.3 B2B Virtual Private Network ("VPN") connections to the Metro Government Network will only terminate on Metro Government managed network infrastructure.
- 1.4 Contractor shall authenticate the VPN to the Metro Government Network using at least a sixteen (16) character pre-shared key that is unique to the Metro Government.
- 1.5 Contractor shall secure the VPN connection using Strong Encryption.
- 1.6 Contractor shall connect to the Metro Government Network using a device capable of Site-to-Site IPSec support.
- 1.7 Contractor shall connect to the Metro Government Network using a device capable of performing policy-based Network Address Translation (NAT).
- 1.8 Contractor shall connect to the Metro Government Network through the Metro Government VPN concentrator.
- 1.9 Contractor shall not implement any form of private circuit access to the Metro Government network without prior written approval from the Metro Government ITS Department.
- 1.10 Metro Government reserves the right to install filtering or firewall devices between Contractor system and the Metro Government Network.

2 Requirements for Dial-In Modems.

- 2.1 If Contractor is using an analog line, the analog line shall remain disconnected from the modem when not in use, unless Metro Government has expressly authorized permanent connection.
- 2.2 Contractor shall provide the name of the individual(s) connecting to Metro Government Network and the purpose of the connection when requesting connectivity.

3 System / Information Access. Contractor and its Agents shall only access system, application or information which they are expressly authorized by Metro Government to access, even if the technical controls in the system or application do not prevent Contractor or its Agent from accessing those information or functions outside of Metro Government's authorization. Contractor shall impose reasonable sanctions against any Agent who attempts to bypass Metro Government security controls.

4 Remote Access Account Usage.

- 4.1 Upon request, Contractor shall provide Metro Government with a list of active Agent user accounts and access levels and other information sufficient for Metro Government to deactivate or disable system access if it deems appropriate.
- 4.2 Contractor may not share Metro Government-issued ID's, or any user accounts which grant access to Metro Government Network or Metro Government systems.

- 4.3 Contractor Agent shall use unique accounts assigned to the Agent to perform work. Service accounts (or accounts that are configured and used by systems to gain access to information or other systems) may not be used by Contractor Agents to access any system.

5 Metro Government Network Access Requirements.

- 5.1 Contractor shall only use Contractor systems which are compatible with Metro Government Remote Access technology to access Metro Government Network. If Contractor does not have a system that is compatible, it is Contractor's responsibility to obtain a compatible system.
- 5.2 Contractor shall implement security controls to protect Metro Government Network from risk when its systems or Agents connect to the Metro Government Network. Such controls include, but are not limited to:
- 5.2.1 Installing and maintaining ICSA Labs certified Anti-virus Software on Contractor system and, to the extent possible, use real time protection features. Contractor shall maintain the Anti-virus Software in accordance with the Anti-virus Software Contractor's recommended practices.
 - 5.2.2 Contractor may not access the Metro Government Network with systems that may allow bridging of the Metro Government Network to a non-Metro Government network.
 - 5.2.3 Contractor shall only access the Metro Government Network with systems that have the most current Security Patches installed.

6 Use of Remote Support Tools on Metro Government Network.

- 6.1 Contractor shall connect to the Metro Government Network using only Metro Government provided or approved Remote Access Software.
- 6.2 Contractor shall not install or implement any form of permanent Remote Access (e.g., GotoMyPC) on the Metro Government Network or Metro Government systems.

7 Remote Control Software

- 7.1 Contractor may not install any form of Remote Control Software on systems that are maintained or administered by Metro Government without Metro Government's consent. Contractor is only allowed to install Remote Control Software on Contractor Managed Systems.
- 7.2 Remote Control Software must secure all network traffic using Strong Encryption.
- 7.3 Contractor shall ensure that Remote Control Software contained within the Product supports the logging of session establishment, termination, and failed login attempts. Each log entry must include the following information about the logged event: date and time of event; type of event; event description; user associated with event; and network identifiers (IP address, MAC Address, etc.) or logical identifiers (System name, port, etc.). For Contractor Maintained Systems, Contractor shall ensure that such systems are configured to do the above.
- 7.4 Remote Control Software shall not provide escalation of user account privileges.
- 7.5 Contractor shall only access the Metro Government Network via Metro Government approved remote access methods. Contractor shall not supply Products, nor make configuration changes that introduce non-approved forms of Remote Access into the Metro Government Network.

SECTION SOFT**Software / System Capability****1 Supported Product.**

- 1.1 Unless otherwise expressly agreed by Metro Government in writing, Contractor shall provide Metro Government only supported versions of the Product, which will not become "end of life" for at least 24 months. When the Product or Service requires third party components, Contractor must provide a Product that is compatible with currently supported third party components. Unless otherwise expressly agreed by Metro Government, Contractor represents that all third party components in its Product are currently supported, are not considered "end of life" by the third party provider of such components, and will not become "end of life" in less than 24 months from the date of acquisition by Metro Government.
- 1.2 If Open Source Software is incorporated into the Product, Contractor shall only use widely supported and active Open Source Software in the Product, and shall disclose such software to Metro Government prior to its acquisition of the Product.
- 1.3 Information transfers within applications and involving services should be done using web services, APIs, etc. as opposed to flat file information transport.

2 Software Capabilities Requirements.

- 2.1 Contractor shall disclose to Metro Government all default accounts included in their Product or provide a means for Metro Government to determine all accounts included in the Product.
- 2.2 Contractor shall not include fixed account passwords in the Product that cannot be changed by Metro Government. Contractor shall allow for any account to be renamed or disabled by Metro Government.
- 2.3 Contractor's Product shall support a configurable Session Timeout for all users or administrative access to the Product.
- 2.4 Contractor shall ensure that the Product shall transmit and store Authentication Credentials using Strong Encryption.
- 2.5 Contractor Products shall mask or hide the password entered during Interactive User Login.
- 2.6 Contractor shall ensure that Products provided can be configured to require a Strong Password for user authentication.
- 2.7 Contractor's Product shall allow user accounts to be disabled after a configurable amount of failed login attempts over a configurable amount of time.
- 2.8 Contractor's Product shall have the capability to require users to change an initial or temporary password on first login.
- 2.9 Contractor's Product shall have the capability to report to Metro Government, on request, all user accounts and their respective access rights within three (3) business days or less of the request.
- 2.10 Contractor's Product shall have the capability to function within Metro Governments Information Technology Environment. Specifications of this environment are available upon request.

- 3 **Backdoor Software.** Contractor shall not provide Products with Backdoor Software, including, without limitation, undocumented or secret access functions (e.g., accounts, authorization levels, over-rides or any backdoor). Contractor shall supply all information needed for the Metro Government to manage all access (local or remote) capabilities within the Product including denying of Remote Access entirely from any party including Contractor. Contractor shall not include any feature within the Product that would allow anyone to circumvent configured authorization remotely.

SECTION VMGT

Contractor Managed System Requirements

1 Vulnerability and Patch Management.

- 1.1 For all Contractor Managed Systems that store Metro Government Information, Contractor will promptly address Vulnerabilities through Security Patches. Unless otherwise requested by Metro Government, Security Patches shall be applied within fourteen (14) days from its release for Critical Security Patches, thirty (30) days for Important Security Patches, and twelve (12) months for all other applicable Security Patches. Contractor may provide an effective technical mitigation in place of a Security Patch (if no Security Patch is available or if the Security Patch is incompatible) which doesn't materially impact Metro Government's use of the system nor require additional third party products.
- 1.2 If the application of Security Patches or other technical mitigations could impact the operation of Contractor Managed System, Contractor agrees to install patches only during Metro Government approved scheduled maintenance hours, or another time period agreed by Metro Government.
- 1.3 Contractor Managed Systems on the Metro Government Network or Metro Government Infrastructure, the Metro Government retains the right to delay patching for whatever reason it deems necessary.
- 1.4 Metro Government will monitor compliance and check for Vulnerabilities on all Products on the Metro Government Network or Metro Government Infrastructure. Contractor shall provide Metro Government administrative credentials upon request for the purpose of monitoring compliance of a given Product. Metro Government will not knowingly change configurations of the Contractor Managed Systems without prior approval from Contractor.
- 1.5 Government may monitor compliance of Contractor Managed Systems. Contractor agrees to allow Metro Government to check for Vulnerabilities during agreed upon times using mutually agreed upon audit methods.
- 1.6 Contractor shall use all reasonable methods to mitigate or remedy a known Vulnerability in the Contractor Managed System according to the level of criticality and shall cooperate fully with Metro Government in its effort to mitigate or remedy the same. Upon Metro Government's request, Contractor shall implement any reasonable measure recommended by Metro Government in connection with Contractor's mitigation effort.

2 System Hardening.

- 2.1 Contractor Managed Systems, Contractor shall ensure that either: (i) file shares are configured with access rights which prevent unauthorized access or (ii) Contractor shall remove or disable file shares that cannot be configured with access controls set forth in (i) hereof. Access rights to file shares that remain under (i) must use the Principle of Least Privilege for granting access.
- 2.2 In the event that Contractor is providing Products or systems that are to be directly accessible from the Internet, Contractor shall disable or allow disabling by Metro Government of all active or executed software components of the Product or system that are not required for proper functionality of the Product or system.
- 2.3 Contractor shall ensure that Contractor Managed Systems are synchronized with reliable time sources and have the proper time zone set or no time offset (e.g., GMT or UTC). In the case of systems residing on the Metro Government Network, Contractor shall ensure that all such systems are synchronized with an Metro Government corporate timeserver in their respective Regional Information Centers (RDC).
- 2.4 For Contractor Managed Systems, Contractor shall remove or disable any default or guest user accounts. Default accounts that cannot be removed or disabled must have their default password changed to a Strong Password that is unique to the respective site and Metro Government.
- 2.5 For Contractor Managed Systems, Contractor shall ensure that the system is configured to disable user accounts after a certain number of failed login attempts have occurred in a period of time less than thirty (30) minutes of the last login attempt or that system monitoring and notification is configured to alert system administrators to successive failed login attempts for the same user account.

3 Authentication.

- 3.1** Contractor shall assign a unique user ID to any Agent or end user who accesses Sensitive Information on Contractor Managed Systems. This unique ID shall be configured so that it enables tracking of each user's activity within the system.
- 3.2** Contractor agrees to require authentication for access to Sensitive Information on Contractor Managed System.
- 3.3** Contractor agrees to configure the system to support Strong Authentication for accessing Sensitive Information from any Open Network (e.g., Internet, open wireless). For avoidance of doubt, Metro Government Network is considered a trusted network.
- 3.4** Contractor shall configure the system to expire passwords at least every one-hundred and eighty (180) days and require a password change on the next successful login. For system that cannot support Strong Passwords, Contractor shall configure the system to expire passwords every ninety (90) days.
- 3.5** Unless otherwise agreed by Metro Government, Contractor shall ensure that Contractor Managed Systems will require Strong Password for user authentication.

4 Automatic Log off. Contractor shall configure systems which store Sensitive Information to automatically logoff user sessions at the most after 20 minutes of inactivity.

5 User Accountability. Contractor shall report to Metro Government, on request, all user accounts and their respective access rights within the system within five (5) business days or less of the request.

6 Information Segregation, Information Protection and Authorization. Contractor shall implement processes and/or controls to prevent the accidental disclosure of Metro Government Sensitive Information to other Contractor Metro Governments, including an Affiliates of Metro Government.

7 Account Termination. Contractor shall disable user accounts of Agents for the system within five (5) business days of becoming aware of the termination of such individual. In the cases of cause for termination, Contractor will disable such user accounts as soon as administratively possible. Metro Government is responsible for the disabling of any of their end users for any reason they so choose.

8 System / Information Access.

- 8.1** Contractor and its Agents shall only access system, application or information which they are expressly authorized by Metro Government to access, even if the technical controls in the system or application do not prevent Contractor or its Agent from accessing those information or functions outside of Metro Government's authorization. Contractor shall impose reasonable sanctions against any Agent who attempts to bypass Metro Government security controls.
- 8.2** Contractor agrees to use the Principle of Least Privilege when granting access to Contractor Managed Systems or Metro Government Information.

9 System Maintenance.

- 9.1** Contractor shall maintain system(s) that generate, store, transmit or process Metro Government Sensitive Information according to manufacturer recommendations. Contractor shall ensure that only those personnel certified to repair such systems are allowed to provide maintenance services.
- 9.2** Contractor shall keep records of all preventative and corrective maintenance on systems that generate, store, transmit or process Metro Government Sensitive Information. Such records shall include the specific maintenance performed, date of maintenance, systems that the maintenance was performed on including identifiers (e.g., DNS name, IP address) and results of the maintenance. Upon request by Metro Government, Contractor shall supply such record within thirty (30) days.

SECTION BAA**HIPAA Business Associate Agreement**

This Agreement is initiated by and between **THE METROPOLITAN GOVERNMENT OF NASHVILLE AND DAVIDSON COUNTY (METRO)**, a metropolitan form government organized and existing under the laws and constitution of the State of Tennessee ("Metro" or "**Covered entity**") and the Contractor ("**Business Associate**").

SECTION 1 - DEFINITIONS

- a. **Business Associate.** "Business Associate" shall generally have the same meaning as the term "Business Associate" in 45 CFR § 160.103, and in reference to the party to this agreement, shall mean the Contractor.
- b. **Covered Entity.** "Covered Entity" shall generally have the same meaning as the term "covered entity" at 45 CFR § 160.103, and in reference to the party to this agreement, shall mean Metro, which must fall under one of the following categories:
 - (1) A health plan.
 - (2) A health care clearinghouse.
 - (3) A health care provider who transmits any health information in electronic form in connection with a transaction covered by this subchapter.
- c. **Disclosure.** "Disclosure" means the release, transfer, provision of access to, or divulging in any manner of information outside the entity holding the information.
- d. **Electronic Media.** "Electronic Media" shall have the same meaning as set forth in 45 CFR § 160.103.
- e. **Employer.** "Employer" is defined as it is in 26 U.S.C. § 3401(d).
- f. **Genetic Information.** "Genetic Information" shall have the same meaning as set forth in 45 CFR § 160.103.
- g. **HITECH Standards.** "HITECH Standards" means the privacy, security and security Breach notification provisions under the Health Information Technology for Economic and Clinical Health (HITECH) Act, Final Rule of 2013, and any regulations promulgated thereunder.
- h. **Individual.** "Individual" shall have the same meaning as set forth in 45 CFR § 160.103 and shall include a person who qualifies as a personal representative in accordance with 45 CFR § 164.502(g).
- i. **Person.** "Person" means a natural person, trust or estate, partnership, corporation, professional association or corporation, or other entity, public or private.
- j. **Privacy Rule.** "Privacy Rule" shall mean the Standards for Privacy of Individually Identifiable Health Information at 45 CFR Part 160 and Part 164, Subparts A and E.
- k. **Protected Health Information.** "Protected Health Information" or "PHI":
 - (1) Shall have the same meaning as set forth in 45 CFR § 160.103.
 - (2) Includes, as set forth in 45 CFR § 160.103, any information, now also including genetic information, whether oral or recorded in any form or medium, that:
 - (i) Is created or received by a health care provider, health plan, public health authority, employer, life insurer, school or university, or health care clearinghouse; and
 - (ii) Relates to the past, present, or future physical or mental health or condition of an individual; the provision of health care to an individual; or the past, present, or future payment for the provision of health care to an individual.

- l. **Required By Law.** "Required By Law" shall have the same meaning as the term "required by law" in 45 CFR § 164.103.
- m. **Secretary.** "Secretary" shall mean the Secretary of the Department of Health and Human Services or his designee.
- n. **Security Rule.** "Security Rule" shall mean the Standards for Security of Individually Identifiable Health Information at 45 CFR part 160 and subparts A and C of part 164.
- o. **Subcontractor.** "Subcontractor" means a person to whom a business associate delegates a function, activity, or service, other than in the capacity of a member of the workforce of such business associate.
- p. **Transaction.** "Transaction" shall have the same meaning as set forth in 45 CFR § 160.103.
- q. **Catch-all definition.** Terms used but not otherwise defined in this Agreement shall have the same meaning as the meaning ascribed to those terms in the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 ("HIPAA"), the Health Information Technology Act of 2009, as incorporated in the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 ("HITECH Act"), implementing regulations at 45 Code of Federal Regulations Parts 160-164 and any other current and future regulations promulgated under HIPAA or the HITECH Act.

SECTION 2 - OBLIGATIONS AND ACTIVITIES OF BUSINESS ASSOCIATE

- a. **Permitted Uses of Protected Health Information.** Business Associate shall not use or disclose Protected Health Information other than as permitted or required by this Agreement or as Required by Law. Business Associate may: 1) use and disclose PHI to perform its obligations under its contract with Metro; (2) use PHI for the proper management and administration of Business Associate; and (3) disclose PHI for the proper management and administration of Business Associate, if such disclosure is required by law or if Business Associate obtains reasonable assurances from the recipient that the recipient will keep the PHI confidential, use or further disclose the PHI only as required by law or such disclosure is authorized by Metro.
- b. **Safeguards.** Business Associate shall use appropriate administrative, physical and technical safeguards to prevent use or disclosure of the Protected Health Information other than as provided for by this Agreement. Business Associate shall develop and implement policies and procedures that comply with the Privacy Rule, Security Rule, and the HITECH Act. The Business Associate must obtain satisfactory assurances that any subcontractor(s) will appropriately safeguard PHI.
- c. **Mitigation.** Business Associate shall mitigate, to the extent practicable, any harmful effect that is known to Business Associate of a use or disclosure of Protected Health Information by Business Associate in violation of the requirements of this Agreement.
- d. **Notice of Use or Disclosure, Security Incident or Breach.** Business Associate shall notify Metro of any use or disclosure of PHI by Business Associate not permitted by this Agreement, any Security Incident (as defined in 45 C.F.R. section 164.304) involving Electronic PHI, and any Breach of Protected Health Information within five (5) business days.
 - (i) Business Associate shall provide the following information to Metro within ten (10) business days of discovery of a Breach except when despite all reasonable efforts by Business Associate to obtain the information required, circumstances beyond the control of the Business Associate necessitate additional time. Under such circumstances, Business Associate shall provide to Metro the following information as soon as possible and without unreasonable delay, but in no event later than thirty (30) calendar days from the date of discovery of a Breach:
 - (1) The date of the Breach;
 - (2) The date of the discovery of the Breach;
 - (3) A description of the types of PHI that were involved;
 - (4) identification of each individual whose PHI has been, or is reasonably believed to have been, accessed, acquired, or disclosed; and
 - (5) Any other details necessary to complete an assessment of the risk of harm to the Individual.

- (ii) Business Associate shall cooperate with Metro in investigating the security breach and in meeting Metro's notification obligations under the HITECH Act and any other security breach notification laws.
- (iii) Business Associate agrees to pay actual costs for notification after a determination by Metro that the Breach is significant enough to warrant such measures.
- (iv) Business Associate agrees to establish procedures to investigate the Breach, mitigate losses, and protect against any future Breaches, and to provide a description of these procedures and the specific findings of the investigation to Metro in the time and manner reasonably requested by Metro.
- (v) Business Associate shall report to Metro any successful: (1) unauthorized access, use, disclosure, modification, or destruction of Electronic Protected Health Information; and (2) interference with Business Associate's information systems operations, of which Business Associate becomes aware.
- e. **Compliance of Agents.** Business Associate agrees to ensure that any agent, including a subcontractor, to whom it provides Protected Health Information received from, or created or received by Business Associate on behalf of Metro, agrees to the same restrictions and conditions that apply through this Agreement to Business Associate with respect to such information.
- f. **Access.** Business Associate agrees to provide access, at the request of Metro, and in the time and manner designated by Metro, to Protected Health Information in a Designated Record Set, to Metro or, as directed by Metro, to an Individual, so that Metro may meet its access obligations under 45 CFR § 164.524, HIPAA and the HITECH Act.
- g. **Amendments.** Business Associate agrees to make any amendment(s) to Protected Health Information in a Designated Record Set that Metro directs or agrees at the request of Metro or an Individual, and in the time and manner designated by Metro, so that Metro may meet its amendment obligations under 45 CFR § 164.526, HIPAA and the HITECH Act.
- h. **Disclosure of Practices, Books, and Records.** Business Associate shall make its internal practices, books, and records relating to the use and disclosure of Protected Health Information received from, or created or received by Business Associate on behalf of, Metro available to Metro, or at the request of Metro to the Secretary, in a time and manner designated by Metro or the Secretary, for purposes of determining Metro's compliance with the HIPAA Privacy Regulations.
- i. **Accounting.** Business Associate shall provide documentation regarding any disclosures by Business Associate that would have to be included in an accounting of disclosures to an Individual under 45 CFR § 164.528 (including without limitation a disclosure permitted under 45 CFR § 164.512) and under the HITECH Act. Business Associate shall make the disclosure Information available to Metro within thirty (30) days of Metro's request for such disclosure Information to comply with an individual's request for disclosure accounting. If Business Associate is contacted directly by an individual based on information provided to the individual by Metro and as required by HIPAA, the HITECH Act or any accompanying regulations, Business Associate shall make such disclosure Information available directly to the individual.
- j. **Security of Electronic Protected Health Information.** Business Associate agrees to: (1) implement administrative, physical, and technical safeguards that reasonably and appropriately protect the confidentiality, integrity, and availability of the Electronic Protected Health Information that it creates, receives, maintains or transmits on behalf of Metro; (2) ensure that any agent, including a subcontractor, to whom it provides such information agrees to implement reasonable and appropriate safeguards to protect it; and (3) report to Metro any security incident of which it becomes aware.
- k. **Minimum Necessary.** Business Associate agrees to limit its uses and disclosures of, and requests for, PHI: (a) when practical, to the information making up a Limited Information Set; and (b) in all other cases subject to the requirements of 45 CFR 164.502(b), to the minimum amount of PHI necessary to accomplish the intended purpose of the use, disclosure or request.
- l. **Compliance with HITECH Standards.** Business Associate shall comply with the HITECH Standards as specified by law.
- m. **Compliance with Electronic Transactions and Code Set Standards:** If Business Associate conducts any Standard Transaction for, or on behalf, of Metro, Business Associate shall comply, and shall require any subcontractor or agent conducting such Standard Transaction to comply, with each applicable requirement of Title 45, Part 162 of the Code of Federal Regulations. Business Associate shall not enter into, or permit its subcontractor or agents to enter into, any Agreement in connection with

the conduct of Standard Transactions for or on behalf of Metro that:

- (i) Changes the definition, Health Information condition, or use of a Health Information element or segment in a Standard;
- (ii) Adds any Health Information elements or segments to the maximum defined Health Information Set;
- (iii) Uses any code or Health Information elements that are either marked "not used" in the Standard's Implementation Specification(s) or are not in the Standard's Implementation Specifications(s); or
- (iv) Changes the meaning or intent of the Standard's Implementations Specification(s).

n. **Indemnity.** Business Associate shall indemnify and hold harmless Metro, its officers, agents and employees from and against any claim, cause of action, liability, damage, cost or expense, including attorneys' fees, arising out of or in connection with any non-permitted use or disclosure of Protected Health Information or other breach of this Agreement by Business Associate or any subcontractor or agent of the Business Associate.

SECTION 3 - OBLIGATIONS OF METRO

- a. Metro shall notify Business Associate of any changes in, or revocation of, permission by Individual to use or disclose Protected Health Information, to the extent that such changes may affect Business Associate's use or disclosure of Protected Health Information.
- b. Metro shall notify Business Associate of any restriction to the use or disclosure of Protected Health Information that Metro has agreed to in accordance with 45 CFR § 164.522, to the extent that such restriction may affect Business Associate's use or disclosure of Protected Health Information.

SECTION 4 – TERM, TERMINATION AND RETURN OF PHI

- a. **Term.** The Term of this Agreement shall be effective when file in the office of the Metropolitan Clerk and shall terminate when all of the Protected Health Information provided by Metro to Business Associate, or created or received by Business Associate on behalf of Metro, is destroyed or returned to Metro, or, if it is infeasible to return or destroy Protected Health Information, protections are extended to such information, in accordance with the termination provisions in this section. The maximum length as outlined in the Master Contract Agreement or Purchase Order.
- b. **Termination for Cause.** Upon Metro's knowledge of a material breach by Business Associate, Metro shall provide an opportunity for Business Associate to cure the breach or end the violation. Metro may terminate this Agreement between Metro and Business Associate if Business Associate does not cure the breach or end the violation within fourteen (14) days. In addition, Metro may immediately terminate this Agreement if Business Associate has breached a material term of this Agreement and cure is not feasible.
- c. **Obligations on Termination.**
 - (i) Except as provided in subsection (ii), upon termination of this Agreement, for any reason, Business Associate shall return or destroy as determined by Metro, all Protected Health Information received from Metro, or created or received by Business Associate on behalf of Metro. This provision shall apply to Protected Health Information that is in the possession of subcontractor or agents of the Business Associate. Business Associate shall retain no copies of the Protected Health Information. Business Associate shall complete such return or destruction as promptly as possible, but no later than sixty (60) days following the termination or other conclusion of this Agreement. Within such sixty (60) day period, Business Associate shall certify on oath in writing to Metro that such return or destruction has been completed.
 - (ii) In the event that Business Associate determines that returning or destroying the Protected Health Information is infeasible, Business Associate shall provide to Metro notification of the conditions that make return or destruction infeasible. Upon mutual agreement of the Parties that return or destruction of Protected Health Information is infeasible, Business Associate shall extend the protections of this Agreement to such Protected Health Information and limit further uses and disclosures of such Protected Health Information to those purposes that make the return

or destruction infeasible, for so long as Business Associate maintains such Protected Health Information. If Metro does not agree that return or destruction of Protected Health Information is infeasible, subparagraph (i) shall apply. Business Associate shall complete these obligations as promptly as possible, but no later than sixty (60) days following the termination or other conclusion of this Agreement.

SECTION 5 - MISCELLANEOUS

- a. **Regulatory References.** A reference in this Agreement to a section in HIPAA or the HITECH Act means the section as in effect or as amended, and for which compliance is required.
- b. **Amendment.** The Parties agree to take such action as is necessary to amend this Agreement from time to time as is necessary for Metro to comply with the requirements of HIPAA or the HITECH Act and any applicable regulations in regard to such laws.
- c. **Survival.** The respective rights and obligations of Business Associate shall survive the termination of this Agreement.
- d. **Interpretation.** Any ambiguity in this Agreement shall be resolved in favor of a meaning that permits Metro to comply with HIPAA or the HITECH Act or any applicable regulations in regard to such laws.
- e. **Governing Law.** The validity, construction, and effect of this Agreement and any and all extensions and/or modifications thereof shall be governed by the laws of the State of Tennessee. Tennessee law shall govern regardless of any language in any attachment or other document that Business Associate may provide.
- f. **Venue.** Any action between the parties arising from this Agreement shall be maintained in the courts of Davidson County, Tennessee.

Affidavits

Compliance with Laws: After first being duly sworn according to law, the undersigned (Affiant) states that he/she and the contracting organization is presently in compliance with, and will continue to maintain compliance with, all applicable federal, state, and local laws.

Taxes and Licensure: Affiant states that Contractor has all applicable licenses, including business licenses. Affiant also states that Contractor is current on its payment of all applicable gross receipt taxes and personal property taxes. M.C.L. 4.20.065

Nondiscrimination: Affiant affirms that by its employment policy, standards and practices, it does not subscribe to any personnel policy which permits or allows for the promotion, demotion, employment, dismissal or laying off of any individual due to race, creed, color, national origin, age or sex, and are not in violation of, and will not violate, any applicable laws concerning the employment of individuals with disabilities. M.C.L. 4.28.020

Employment Requirement: Affiant affirms that Contractor's employment practices are in compliance with applicable United States immigrations laws. M.C.L. 4.40.060.

Covenant of Nondiscrimination: Affiant affirms that in consideration of the privilege to submit offers in response to this solicitation, we hereby consent, covenant, and agree as follows:

To adopt the policies of the Metropolitan Government relating to equal opportunity in contracting on projects and contracts funded, in whole or in part, with funds of the Metropolitan Government;

- To attempt certain good faith efforts to solicit Minority-owned and Woman-owned business participation on projects and contracts in addition to regular and customary solicitation efforts;

- Not to otherwise engage in discriminatory conduct;

- To provide a discrimination-free working environment;

- That this Covenant of Nondiscrimination shall be continuing in nature and shall remain in full force and effect without interruption;

- That the Covenant of Nondiscrimination shall be incorporated by reference into any contract or portion thereof which the Supplier may hereafter obtain; and

- That the failure of the Supplier to satisfactorily discharge any of the promises of nondiscrimination as made and set forth herein shall constitute a material breach of contract. M.C.L. 4.46.070

Contingent Fees: It is a breach of ethical standards for a person to be retained, or to retain a person, to solicit or secure a Metro contract upon an agreement or understanding for a contingent commission, percentage, or brokerage fee, except for retention of bona fide employees or bona fide established commercial selling agencies for the purpose of securing business. After first being duly sworn according to law, the undersigned Affiant states that the Contractor has not retained anyone in violation of the foregoing. M.C.L. 4.48.080

Iran Divestment Act Affidavit: By submission of this offer and in response to the solicitation, Contractor(s) and each person signing on behalf of Contractor(s) affirm, under penalty of perjury, that to the best of their knowledge and belief, neither the Contractor(s), nor proposed subcontractors, subconsultants, partners and any joint venturers, are on the list created pursuant to the Tennessee Code Annotated § 12-12-106 (Iran Divestment Act). Referenced website:

<https://www.tn.gov/content/dam/tn/generalservices/documents/cpo/library/2022/>

List_of_persons_pursuant_to_Tenn._Code_Ann._12-12-106_Iran_Divestment_Act_updated_with%20NY05.04.22.pdf

Sexual Harassment: Affiant affirms that should it be awarded a contract with the Metropolitan Government for a period of more than twelve (12) months and/or valued at over five hundred thousand (\$500,000) dollars, affiant shall be required to provide sexual harassment awareness and prevention training to its employees if those employees:

1. Have direct interactions with employees of the Metropolitan Government through email, phone, or in-person contact on a regular basis;
2. Have contact with the public such that the public may believe the contractor is an employee of the Metropolitan Government, including but not limited to a contractor with a phone number or email address associated with Metropolitan government or contractors with uniforms or vehicles bearing insignia of the Metropolitan Government; or
3. Work on property owned by the metropolitan government.

Such training shall be provided no later than (90) days of the effective date of the contract or (90) days of the employee's start date of employment with affiant if said employment occurs after the effective date of the contract. M.C.L. 2.230.020.

Affiant affirms that Contractor is not currently, and will not for the duration of the awarded Contract, engage in a boycott of Israel for any awarded contract that meets the following criteria:

- Has total potential value of two hundred fifty thousand (\$250,000) or more;
- Affiant has ten (10) or more employees.

Affiant affirms that offeror is and will remain in compliance with the provisions of Chapter 4.12 of the Metro Procurement Code and the contents of its offer as submitted. Affiant further affirms that offeror understands that failure to remain in such compliance shall constitute a material breach of its agreement with the Metropolitan Government.

And Further Affiant Sayeth Not:

Organization Name: ImageTrend, LLC

Organization Officer Signature: Jon Sachs

EM

Name of Organization Officer: Jon Sachs

Title: CFO



CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)

11/13/2024

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER CAC Specialty 3414 Peachtree Road NE, Suite 1000 Atlanta, GA 30326 www.cacspecialty.com	CONTACT NAME: Helen Dillen
	PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): 205-414-8100 FAX (A/C, No):
	E-MAIL ADDRESS: helen.dillen@cacspecialty.com
	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE
	INSURER A: Federal Insurance Company NAIC # 20281
	INSURER B:
	INSURER C:
	INSURER D:
	INSURER E:
	INSURER F:

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER: 82717391** **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS
	COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE <input type="checkbox"/> OCCUR GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: <input type="checkbox"/> POLICY <input type="checkbox"/> PRO-JECT <input type="checkbox"/> LOC OTHER:						EACH OCCURRENCE \$ DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) \$ MED EXP (Any one person) \$ PERSONAL & ADV INJURY \$ GENERAL AGGREGATE \$ PRODUCTS - COMPIOP AGG \$ \$
	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY <input type="checkbox"/> ANY AUTO <input type="checkbox"/> OWNED AUTOS ONLY <input type="checkbox"/> SCHEDULED AUTOS <input type="checkbox"/> HIRED AUTOS ONLY <input type="checkbox"/> NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY						COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) \$ BODILY INJURY (Per person) \$ BODILY INJURY (Per accident) \$ PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) \$ \$
	UMBRELLA LIAB <input type="checkbox"/> OCCUR EXCESS LIAB <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE DED RETENTION \$						EACH OCCURRENCE \$ AGGREGATE \$ \$
	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) <input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below						PER STATUTE <input type="checkbox"/> OTH-ER <input type="checkbox"/> E.L. EACH ACCIDENT \$ E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE \$ E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT \$
A	Crime			J06538514	1/31/2024	1/31/2025	Limit 1,000,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

RFQ/Contract Number 6566378

CERTIFICATE HOLDER Purchasing Agent Metropolitan Government of Nashville and Davidson County Metro Courthouse, Nashville TN 37201	CANCELLATION SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS. AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE Lisa Woodson
--	--



CyberRiskConnect

Privacy, Security and Technology Insurance

DECLARATION PAGE

THIS INSURANCE IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO THE MINNESOTA SURPLUS LINES INSURANCE ACT. THE INSURER IS AN ELIGIBLE SURPLUS LINES INSURER BUT IS NOT OTHERWISE LICENSED BY THE STATE OF MINNESOTA. IN CASE OF INSOLVENCY, PAYMENT OF CLAIMS IS NOT GUARANTEED.

POLICY NUMBER:	MTP904334803	INSURANCE COMPANY:	Indian Harbor Insurance Company
RENEWAL OF:	MTP904334802	REGULATORY OFFICE:	505 Eagleview Blvd. Suite 100, Exton, PA 19341-1120

ITEM 1. NAMED INSURED			
Named Insured	IMAGETREND, LLC		
Address	20855 KENSINGTON BLVD. LAKEVILLE, MN 55101		
ITEM 2. POLICY PERIOD			
Effective Date	June 15, 2024	Expiration Date	June 15, 2025
ITEM 3. COVERAGE SCHEDULE			
Combined Limits - Combined Policy Aggregate Limit			\$ 5,000,000
THIRD PARTY LIABILITY COVERAGES	LIMIT	RETENTION	RETRO DATE
Technology Products And Services	\$ 5,000,000	\$ 250,000	6/10/2005
Professional Services	N/A	N/A	N/A
Media	\$ 5,000,000	\$ 250,000	6/10/2005
Privacy And Cyber Security	\$ 5,000,000	\$ 250,000	6/10/2005
Privacy Regulatory Defense, Awards And Fines	\$ 5,000,000	\$ 250,000	6/10/2005
FIRST PARTY COVERAGES	LIMIT	WAITING PERIOD	
Business Interruption And Extra Expense	Loss Of Business Income	\$ 5,000,000	12 Hours
	Extra Expense	\$ 5,000,000	\$ 250,000
Data Recovery	\$ 5,000,000	\$ 250,000	
Cyber-Extortion And Ransomware	\$ 5,000,000	\$ 250,000	

Data Breach Response And Crisis Management Coverage	\$ 5,000,000	\$ 250,000
ITEM 4. PREMIUM		\$ 155,000
ITEM 5. PROFESSIONAL SERVICES		
N/A		
ITEM 6. NOTICE OF CLAIM		
By email: proclaimnewnotices@axaxl.com	By certified post mail : AXA XL Claims, P.O. Box 211547, Dallas, TX 75211	
ITEM 7. AXA XL BREACH HOTLINE	1-855-566-4724	

ITEM 8. ENDORSEMENTS ATTACHED AT POLICY ISSUANCE		
Endorsement Number	Endorsement Form Number	Endorsement Title
	TRD 050 0619	CyberRiskConnect Privacy, Security and Technology Insurance
	PN CW 02 0119	Privacy Policy
	PN CW 05 0519	U.S. Treasury Department's Office Of Foreign Assets Control ("OFAC")
	PN CW 01 0123	Fraud Notice
	NTD 018 0120	Claims Reporting Information
	IL MP 9104 0124 IHIC	In Witness - Indian Harbor Insurance Company
Endorsement No. 001	TRD 407 0617	Amended Definition of Executive Officer
Endorsement No. 002	TRD 400 0819	Amend Other Insurance - Contractual Requirements
Endorsement No. 003	TRD 413 0718	Amended Subsidiary Threshold Endorsement
Endorsement No. 004	TRD 437 0917	Dependent Business Interruption Coverage Endorsement
Endorsement No. 005	TRD 438 1218	Dependent Business Interruption - System Failure Coverage Endorsement
Endorsement No. 006	TRD 439 0918	System Failure Coverage Endorsement
Endorsement No. 007	TRD 454 1017	PCI DSS Coverage Amendatory Endorsement
Endorsement No. 008	TVI 900 0817	Certified Acts of Terrorism Coverage and Premium Disclosure
Endorsement No. 009	TRD 566 0318	Law Enforcement Cooperation Endorsement
Endorsement No. 010	TRD 569 0918	Consequential Reputational Loss Endorsement
Endorsement No. 011	TRD 581 1219	Bricking Coverage Endorsement
Endorsement No. 012	TRD 802 0119	Voluntary Shutdown - Amended Business Interruption and Extra Expenses Endorsement
Endorsement No. 013	TRD 816 0223	Utility Fraud Endorsement

Endorsement No. 014	TRD 817 1219	Cyber Crime Endorsement
Endorsement No. 015	TRD 830 0720	Amended Definition of Network Endorsement - BYOD/WFH
Endorsement No. 016	TRD 834 0823	Privacy Regulatory Endorsement
Endorsement No. 017	TRD 835 0122	Ransomware Sublimit Endorsement
Endorsement No. 018	TRD 632 0324	War Exclusion Endorsement v2
Endorsement No. 019	XL-MNSOP 0118	Service of Process

ITEM 9. PRODUCER	
NAME	Cobbs Allen Capital, LLC dba CAC Specialty
ADDRESS	3414 Peachtree Road Ne, Suite1000 Atlanta, GA 30326

METROPOLITAN GOVERNMENT OF NASHVILLE AND DAVIDSON COUNTY
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE – PROCUREMENT
SOLE SOURCE JUSTIFICATION FORM

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE
DIVISION OF PURCHASES

SS #: SS2024115

Date Received: March 28, 2024

Send an email to PRG@nashville.gov and attach completed sole source form and supporting documentation.

Proposed supplier MUST be Registered in iProcurement

Date: 03/28/2024 Requesting Department/Agency/Commission: Nashville Fire Department
Requesting Official: Lester Kelton Telephone #: 862.5458 This is for a multi-year contract.
Product/Service Description: Image Trend Elite Application
Total Purchase (Enter the value for the entire contract life) Price: \$2,000,000
BU Number: 32160110 Fund #: 10101 Object Account: 503120 Any Other Accounting Info:

Proposed Supplier: Image Trend Inc. Proposed Supplier Contact: Brad Rosenthal
Supplier Address: 20855 Kensington Blvd City: Lakeville ST: MN Zip: 55044
Supplier Telephone #: 952.469.6762 Supplier Email: brosenthal@imagetrend.com

Metro Code: 4.12.060 Sole Source Procurement.
A contract may be awarded for a supply, service or construction item without competition when, under regulations promulgated by the standards board, the purchasing agent determines in writing that there is only one source for the required supply, service or construction item. The standards board may, by regulation, establish specific categories of supplies, services, or construction items as sole source items. (Ord. 92-210 § 1 (3-205), 1992)

R4.12.060.02 Conditions for Use of Sole Source Procurement.
Other, see explanation below
If Other, Explain Request: Prior to purchasing Image Trend, NFD utilized two software packages as records management systems. Those products did not interface, and data sharing was not possible. Now, NFD utilizes Image Trend Elite for patient care, records management, inspections, investigations, and reporting with all divisions of the department. This consolidated application saved the department significant time and money as data is shared between modules. Any change to another product would require the retraining of 1,561 personnel, migration of terabytes of data to a new system, and development of interfaces with supporting applications such as Telestaff. Based upon the commitment made to this product, NFD is requesting a sole source procurement to continue with Image Trend. The intent is that this sole source would result in a new contract with Image Trend that will continue the current functionality, support, and maintenance provided by the existing contract.

Signatures will be gotten by Procurement in DocuSign

Department Requester's Initials: LAB

Requesting Department Director's Signature of Approval: William Swann

Date: 3/28/2024 | 10:10 AM PDT

SS #: SS2024115

Date Received: March 28, 2024

To be completed by the Procurement Division

Vetting & Research Needed; Date Requested by Purchasing Agent _____

Sole Source is Approved for: _____ contract

Sole Source is Denied (See determination summary for denial reason)

PURCHASING AGENT: Michelle R. Hernandez Lane **Date:** 4/1/2024 | 4:19 PM C



Sole Source Review

Reviewed By:	Zak Kelley	Department:	Fire
Recommendation:	Approve	Pricing:	\$2,000,000.00
Supplier:	Image Trend	Method:	Multi-Year Contract
Description:	Records Management System Software		

Procurement Code: MC 4.12.060

Procurement Regulations: R4.12.060.02(a) – Compatibility of equipment, accessories, or replacement parts.

Department Justification: See Request.

Review: Under section R4.12.060.02 of the procurement regulations, a contract may be awarded without competition when the regulations delineate the good/service for sole source procurement.

This is request to sole source a records management system from Image Trend.

Currently, the department utilizes Image Trend across divisions for records management. The system is highly integrated and customized to meet departmental needs. Approximately 1500 users have been extensively trained on this system to-date.

Based on this review, a sole source may be recommended pursuant to one or both of the following regulations:

R4.12.060.05(b) provides for sole sourcing of high technology systems and software. Given the high level of integration with Metro legacy systems and unique customizations, this technology meets this standard. A sole source is recommended.

R4.12.060.02(a) provides for sole sourcing when compatibility is the paramount consideration. Using a non-Image Trend system would be more costly for Metro, it would require Metro employees to set up and be trained on a new system, and it would require new custom interfaces to connect with existing Metro systems. Given this, compatibility is the paramount priority and a sole source is recommended.



Certificate Of Completion

Envelope Id: 904B67ED7EA74C5CB6890A42E39E9911 Status: Sent
Subject: URGENT!!! Metro Contract 6566378 with ImageTrend, LLC (Fire)
Source Envelope:
Document Pages: 68 Signatures: 11 Envelope Originator:
Certificate Pages: 18 Initials: 6 Procurement Resource Group
AutoNav: Enabled 730 2nd Ave. South 1st Floor
EnvelopeId Stamping: Enabled Nashville, TN 37219
Time Zone: (UTC-06:00) Central Time (US & Canada) prg@nashville.gov
IP Address: 170.190.198.190

Record Tracking

Status: Original Holder: Procurement Resource Group Location: DocuSign
11/25/2024 10:35:47 AM prg@nashville.gov
Security Appliance Status: Connected Pool: StateLocal
Storage Appliance Status: Connected Pool: Metropolitan Government of Nashville and Davidson County Location: DocuSign

Signer Events

Erica Majeski
emajeski@imagetrend.com
Security Level: Email, Account Authentication (None)

Signature

EM
Signature Adoption: Pre-selected Style
Using IP Address: 24.118.175.144

Timestamp

Sent: 11/25/2024 10:48:02 AM
Viewed: 11/25/2024 11:51:34 AM
Signed: 11/25/2024 11:52:40 AM

Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure:
Accepted: 11/25/2024 11:51:34 AM
ID: 36c16869-2e84-4cd4-b925-f6da425b2985

Gary Clay
Gary.Clay@nashville.gov
Asst. Purchasing Agent
Security Level: Email, Account Authentication (None)

GC
Signature Adoption: Uploaded Signature Image
Using IP Address: 170.190.198.185

Sent: 11/25/2024 11:52:46 AM
Viewed: 11/25/2024 12:06:57 PM
Signed: 11/25/2024 12:07:10 PM

Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure:
Not Offered via DocuSign

Leigh Anne Burtchaell
LeighAnne.Burtchaell@nashville.gov
Security Level: Email, Account Authentication (None)

LAB
Signature Adoption: Pre-selected Style
Using IP Address: 170.190.198.190

Sent: 11/25/2024 12:07:14 PM
Viewed: 11/25/2024 12:08:48 PM
Signed: 11/25/2024 12:09:24 PM

Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure:
Accepted: 11/25/2024 12:08:48 PM
ID: 569c7fff-19c7-405a-a85d-ddb000ba59dc

Ken Hartlage
kenneth.hartlage@nashville.gov
Security Level: Email, Account Authentication (None)

Ken Hartlage
Signature Adoption: Pre-selected Style
Using IP Address: 170.190.198.185

Sent: 11/25/2024 12:09:28 PM
Viewed: 11/25/2024 4:11:13 PM
Signed: 11/25/2024 4:12:23 PM

Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure:

Signer Events

Signature

Timestamp

Accepted: 11/25/2024 4:11:13 PM
ID: e776db6e-9c94-4b0d-86e0-5ed4f5af849d

Jon Sachs
jsachs@imagetrend.com
CFO
ImageTrend, LLC
Security Level: Email, Account Authentication
(None)

Jon Sachs

Signature Adoption: Pre-selected Style
Using IP Address: 174.29.102.218

Sent: 11/25/2024 4:12:28 PM
Viewed: 11/25/2024 5:57:12 PM
Signed: 11/25/2024 5:57:34 PM

Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure:
Accepted: 11/25/2024 5:57:12 PM
ID: 2a22b3d1-478d-4d0a-9f78-0fbe7902bc6e

Dennis Rowland
dennis.rowland@nashville.gov
Purchasing Agent & Chief Procurement Officer
Security Level: Email, Account Authentication
(None)

Dennis Rowland

Signature Adoption: Pre-selected Style
Using IP Address: 170.190.198.190

Sent: 11/25/2024 5:57:39 PM
Viewed: 11/26/2024 8:38:31 AM
Signed: 11/26/2024 8:39:22 AM

Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure:
Not Offered via DocuSign

William Swann
william.swann@nashville.gov
Security Level: Email, Account Authentication
(None)

William Swann

Signature Adoption: Pre-selected Style
Using IP Address: 170.190.198.185

Sent: 11/26/2024 8:39:27 AM
Viewed: 11/26/2024 2:38:21 PM
Signed: 11/26/2024 2:38:34 PM

Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure:
Accepted: 11/26/2024 2:38:21 PM
ID: 02aca7b6-74a7-496f-b929-4b4940abbd92

Kevin Crumbo/mal
michelle.Lane@nashville.gov
Deputy Director of Finance
Metro
Security Level: Email, Account Authentication
(None)

Kevin Crumbo/mal

Signature Adoption: Pre-selected Style
Using IP Address: 170.190.198.185

Sent: 11/26/2024 2:38:39 PM
Viewed: 11/26/2024 3:47:12 PM
Signed: 11/26/2024 3:47:35 PM

Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure:
Not Offered via DocuSign

Kevin Crumbo/mjw
MaryJo.Wiggins@nashville.gov
Security Level: Email, Account Authentication
(None)

Kevin Crumbo/mjw

Signature Adoption: Pre-selected Style
Using IP Address: 170.190.198.185

Sent: 11/26/2024 3:47:39 PM
Viewed: 11/27/2024 9:32:31 AM
Signed: 11/27/2024 9:33:00 AM

Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure:
Accepted: 11/27/2024 9:32:31 AM
ID: 93be971e-c2d5-4fed-8426-ec17a8850968

Julie Conn
Julie.Conn@nashville.gov
Security Level: Email, Account Authentication
(None)

Completed

Using IP Address: 170.190.198.100

Sent: 11/27/2024 9:33:04 AM
Viewed: 11/27/2024 9:57:04 AM
Signed: 11/27/2024 10:02:38 AM

Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure:

Signer Events **Signature** **Timestamp**

Accepted: 11/27/2024 9:57:04 AM
ID: 245ba828-12e4-46c7-ae81-a41177deead7

Balogun Cobb
balogun.cobb@nashville.gov
Insurance Division Manager
Security Level: Email, Account Authentication (None)

B

Signature Adoption: Pre-selected Style
Using IP Address: 170.190.198.144

Sent: 11/27/2024 10:02:42 AM
Viewed: 11/27/2024 10:03:34 AM
Signed: 11/27/2024 10:03:43 AM

Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure:
Accepted: 11/27/2024 10:03:34 AM
ID: a173cd24-51f6-4ef1-876e-5113a0c61a4e

Lexie Ward
lexie.ward@nashville.gov
Security Level: Email, Account Authentication (None)

Lexie Ward

Signature Adoption: Pre-selected Style
Using IP Address: 170.190.198.185

Sent: 11/27/2024 10:03:48 AM
Viewed: 11/27/2024 10:04:54 AM
Signed: 11/27/2024 10:05:31 AM

Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure:
Accepted: 11/27/2024 10:04:54 AM
ID: 03c4988a-e31a-4e8d-a78c-2b202b19d303

Procurement Resource Group
prg@nashville.gov
Metropolitan Government of Nashville and Davidson County
Security Level: Email, Account Authentication (None)

Sent: 11/27/2024 10:05:36 AM

Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure:
Not Offered via DocuSign

In Person Signer Events **Signature** **Timestamp**

Editor Delivery Events **Status** **Timestamp**

Agent Delivery Events **Status** **Timestamp**

Intermediary Delivery Events **Status** **Timestamp**

Certified Delivery Events **Status** **Timestamp**

Carbon Copy Events **Status** **Timestamp**

Terri L. Ray
Terri.Ray@nashville.gov
Finance Manager
Metropolitan Government of Nashville and Davidson County

COPIED

Sent: 11/25/2024 11:52:45 AM

Security Level: Email, Account Authentication (None)

Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure:
Not Offered via DocuSign

Jeremy Frye
jeremy.frye@nashville.gov
Security Level: Email, Account Authentication (None)

Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure:

Carbon Copy Events	Status	Timestamp
Accepted: 10/17/2024 8:51:26 AM ID: 6687129d-8c92-4f60-ac78-5bbc4ccdc7bb		
Lester Kelton lester.kelton@nashville.gov Security Level: Email, Account Authentication (None) Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure: Accepted: 1/6/2023 12:57:03 PM ID: dfb2a70f-cc6a-46dd-a9c4-14647f615951		
Amber Gardner Amber.Gardner@nashville.gov Security Level: Email, Account Authentication (None) Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure: Not Offered via DocuSign		
Austin Kyle publicrecords@nashville.gov Security Level: Email, Account Authentication (None) Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure: Accepted: 11/25/2024 8:47:41 AM ID: 0726e860-b01c-4070-8599-67c9fd618beb		
Terri Ray terri.ray@nashville.gov Security Level: Email, Account Authentication (None) Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure: Not Offered via DocuSign		
Zak Kelley Zak.Kelley@Nashville.gov Security Level: Email, Account Authentication (None) Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure: Not Offered via DocuSign		
Gina Gibbs Gina.Gibbs@nashville.gov Security Level: Email, Account Authentication (None) Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure: Accepted: 4/5/2024 10:20:43 AM ID: 904b4f59-c0fb-482f-995a-1b19c45254c1		
Brad Rosenthal brosenthal@imagetrend.com Security Level: Email, Account Authentication (None) Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure: Not Offered via DocuSign		
Angela McElrath Angela.McElrath@nashville.gov Security Level: Email, Account Authentication (None) Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure: Accepted: 4/8/2024 8:23:27 AM ID: 80e55afb-9457-48e1-9109-6412b54cc305		

Witness Events	Signature	Timestamp
-----------------------	------------------	------------------

Notary Events	Signature	Timestamp
----------------------	------------------	------------------

Envelope Summary Events	Status	Timestamps
--------------------------------	---------------	-------------------

Envelope Sent	Hashed/Encrypted	11/25/2024 10:48:02 AM
Envelope Updated	Security Checked	11/25/2024 4:10:45 PM
Envelope Updated	Security Checked	11/26/2024 1:16:27 PM
Envelope Updated	Security Checked	11/26/2024 1:16:27 PM

Payment Events	Status	Timestamps
-----------------------	---------------	-------------------

Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure

ORIGINAL

METROPOLITAN COUNTY COUNCIL

Resolution No. RS2024-938

2024 DEC 10 PM 12:13
FILED METROPOLITAN CLERK

A resolution approving a sole source contract between the Metropolitan Government of Nashville and Davidson County, acting by and through the Nashville Fire Department, Emergency Medical Services Division, and ImageTrend, LLC to provide data collection and reporting software.

Introduced DEC 17 2024

Amended _____

Adopted DEC 17 2024

Approved DEC 18 2024

By 
Metropolitan Mayor



Certificate Of Completion

Envelope Id: 2A5B7B53-D6FA-4438-86EC-CBECC43E2A9D Status: Completed
Subject: URGENT!!! Metro Contract 6566378 with ImageTrend, LLC (Fire)
Source Envelope:
Document Pages: 73 Signatures: 0 Envelope Originator:
Certificate Pages: 17 Initials: 0 Procurement Resource Group
AutoNav: Enabled 730 2nd Ave. South 1st Floor
EnvelopeId Stamping: Enabled Nashville, TN 37219
Time Zone: (UTC-06:00) Central Time (US & Canada) prg@nashville.gov
IP Address: 170.190.198.185

Record Tracking

Status: Original Holder: Procurement Resource Group Location: DocuSign
12/26/2024 9:37:52 AM prg@nashville.gov
Security Appliance Status: Connected Pool: StateLocal
Storage Appliance Status: Connected Pool: Metropolitan Government of Nashville and Davidson County Location: DocuSign

Signer Events	Signature	Timestamp
In Person Signer Events	Signature	Timestamp
Editor Delivery Events	Status	Timestamp
Agent Delivery Events	Status	Timestamp
Intermediary Delivery Events	Status	Timestamp
Certified Delivery Events	Status	Timestamp

Carbon Copy Events

Erica Majeski **COPIED** Sent: 12/26/2024 9:49:03 AM
emajeski@imagetrend.com
Security Level: Email, Account Authentication (None)
Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure:
Accepted: 11/25/2024 11:51:34 AM
ID: 36c16869-2e84-4cd4-b925-f6da425b2985

Gary Clay **COPIED** Sent: 12/26/2024 9:49:03 AM
Gary.Clay@nashville.gov
Asst. Purchasing Agent
Security Level: Email, Account Authentication (None)
Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure:
Not Offered via DocuSign

Terri L. Ray **COPIED** Sent: 12/26/2024 9:49:03 AM
Terri.Ray@nashville.gov
Finance Manager
Metropolitan Government of Nashville and Davidson County
Security Level: Email, Account Authentication (None)
Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure:
Not Offered via DocuSign

Carbon Copy Events

Status

Timestamp

Leigh Anne Burtchaeil
LeighAnne.Burtchaeil@nashville.gov
Security Level: Email, Account Authentication (None)
Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure:
Accepted: 11/25/2024 12:08:48 PM
ID: 569c7fff-19c7-405a-a85d-ddb000ba59dc

COPIED

Sent: 12/26/2024 9:49:04 AM

Ken Hartlage
kenneth.hartlage@nashville.gov
Security Level: Email, Account Authentication (None)
Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure:
Accepted: 12/17/2024 4:29:27 PM
ID: d7672e69-9192-4f9b-8a8a-6db8fd557649

COPIED

Sent: 12/26/2024 9:49:04 AM

Jon Sachs
jsachs@imagetrend.com
CFO
ImageTrend, LLC
Security Level: Email, Account Authentication (None)
Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure:
Accepted: 11/25/2024 5:57:12 PM
ID: 2a22b3d1-478d-4d0a-9f78-0fbc7902bc6e

COPIED

Sent: 12/26/2024 9:49:04 AM

Dennis Rowland
dennis.rowland@nashville.gov
Purchasing Agent & Chief Procurement Officer
Security Level: Email, Account Authentication (None)
Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure:
Not Offered via DocuSign

COPIED

Sent: 12/26/2024 9:49:04 AM

William Swann
william.swann@nashville.gov
Security Level: Email, Account Authentication (None)
Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure:
Accepted: 12/3/2024 5:56:03 PM
ID: 1e92b116-c03d-4e31-936d-2b3d1c892f67

COPIED

Sent: 12/26/2024 9:49:05 AM

Kevin Crumbo/mal
michelle.Lane@nashville.gov
Deputy Director of Finance
Metro
Security Level: Email, Account Authentication (None)
Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure:
Not Offered via DocuSign

COPIED

Sent: 12/26/2024 9:49:05 AM

Kevin Crumbo/mjw
MaryJo.Wiggins@nashville.gov
Security Level: Email, Account Authentication (None)
Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure:
Accepted: 12/23/2024 11:35:45 AM
ID: 98b7e38e-0022-437a-ae7d-05e7400cc6b2

COPIED

Sent: 12/26/2024 9:49:05 AM

Julie Conn
Julie.Conn@nashville.gov
Security Level: Email, Account Authentication (None)

COPIED

Sent: 12/26/2024 9:49:06 AM

Carbon Copy Events

Status

Timestamp

Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure:

Accepted: 11/27/2024 9:57:04 AM

ID: 245ba828-12e4-46c7-ae81-a41177deead7

Balogun Cobb

balogun.cobb@nashville.gov

Insurance Division Manager

Security Level: Email, Account Authentication
(None)

COPIED

Sent: 12/26/2024 9:49:06 AM

Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure:

Accepted: 12/23/2024 7:29:22 AM

ID: 12274b90-c482-4db2-a5cc-c0e09d0449c8

Lexie Ward

lexie.ward@nashville.gov

Security Level: Email, Account Authentication
(None)

COPIED

Sent: 12/26/2024 9:49:06 AM

Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure:

Accepted: 12/20/2024 10:34:30 AM

ID: b4055e79-4684-436f-9f56-cefd7c87690e

Jeremy Frye

jeremy.frye@nashville.gov

Security Level: Email, Account Authentication
(None)

COPIED

Sent: 12/26/2024 9:49:06 AM

Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure:

Accepted: 12/17/2024 10:03:22 AM

ID: 06316d16-4c6a-4849-8559-e1efe5111fdd

Lester Kelton

lester.kelton@nashville.gov

Security Level: Email, Account Authentication
(None)

COPIED

Sent: 12/26/2024 9:49:07 AM

Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure:

Accepted: 1/6/2023 12:57:03 PM

ID: dfb2a70f-cc6a-46dd-a9c4-14647f615951

Amber Gardner

Amber.Gardner@nashville.gov

Security Level: Email, Account Authentication
(None)

COPIED

Sent: 12/26/2024 9:49:07 AM

Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure:

Not Offered via DocuSign

Austin Kyle

publicrecords@nashville.gov

Security Level: Email, Account Authentication
(None)

COPIED

Sent: 12/26/2024 9:49:07 AM

Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure:

Accepted: 12/26/2024 9:21:20 AM

ID: d62d45cd-dd33-4a63-9a35-d6ff25a6e6ba

Terri Ray

terri.ray@nashville.gov

Finance Manager

Metropolitan Government of Nashville and Davidson
County

Security Level: Email, Account Authentication
(None)

COPIED

Sent: 12/26/2024 9:49:07 AM

Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure:

Not Offered via DocuSign

Carbon Copy Events

Status

Timestamp

Zak Kelley
Zak.Kelley@Nashville.gov
Finance Manager
Metro Nashville Government
Security Level: Email, Account Authentication (None)
Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure:
Not Offered via DocuSign

COPIED

Sent: 12/26/2024 9:49:08 AM

Gina Gibbs
Gina.Gibbs@nashville.gov
Security Level: Email, Account Authentication (None)
Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure:
Accepted: 4/5/2024 10:20:43 AM
ID: 904b4f59-c0fb-482f-995a-1b19c45254c1

COPIED

Sent: 12/26/2024 9:49:08 AM

Brad Rosenthal
brosenthal@imagetrend.com
Security Level: Email, Account Authentication (None)
Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure:
Not Offered via DocuSign

COPIED

Sent: 12/26/2024 9:49:08 AM

Angela McElrath
Angela.McElrath@nashville.gov
Security Level: Email, Account Authentication (None)
Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure:
Accepted: 4/8/2024 8:23:27 AM
ID: 80e55afb-9457-48e1-9109-6412b54cc305

COPIED

Sent: 12/26/2024 9:49:08 AM

Witness Events

Signature

Timestamp

Notary Events

Signature

Timestamp

Envelope Summary Events

Status

Timestamps

Envelope Sent	Hashed/Encrypted	12/26/2024 9:49:03 AM
Certified Delivered	Security Checked	12/26/2024 9:49:08 AM
Signing Complete	Security Checked	12/26/2024 9:49:08 AM
Completed	Security Checked	12/26/2024 9:49:08 AM

Payment Events

Status

Timestamps

Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure

1. **ACCEPTANCE OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS** These Terms and Conditions govern your ("Subscriber" or "you") use of DocuSign's on-demand electronic signature service (the "Subscription Service"), as accessed either directly through DocuSign.com, DocuSign.net, or through a DocuSign affiliate's™ web page offering a Service Plan (collectively, the "Site"). By depositing any document into the System (as defined below), you accept these Terms and Conditions (including your corresponding Service Plan, the DocuSign.com Terms of Use, and all policies and guidelines referenced and hereby incorporated into these Terms and Conditions) and any modifications that may be made to the Terms and Conditions from time to time. If you do not agree to these Terms and Conditions, you should not use the Subscription Service or visit or browse the Site. These Terms and Conditions constitute a binding legal agreement between you and DocuSign, Inc. ("DocuSign," "we," "us," and "our"). Please read them carefully and print a copy for your future reference.

2. **MODIFICATION OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS** We reserve the right to modify these Terms and Conditions at any time and in any manner at our sole discretion by: (a) posting a revision on the Site; or (b) sending information regarding the amendment to the email address you provide to us. **YOU ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR REGULARLY REVIEWING THE SITE TO OBTAIN TIMELY NOTICE OF ANY AMENDMENTS. YOU SHALL BE DEEMED TO HAVE ACCEPTED SUCH AMENDMENTS BY CONTINUING TO USE THE SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE FOR MORE THAN 20 DAYS AFTER SUCH AMENDMENTS HAVE BEEN POSTED OR INFORMATION REGARDING SUCH AMENDMENTS HAS BEEN SENT TO YOU.** You agree that we shall not be liable to you or to any third party for any modification of the Terms and Conditions.

3. **DEFINITIONS** "Account" means a unique account established by Subscriber to enable its Authorized Users to access and use the Subscription Service. "Authorized User" means any employee or agent of Subscriber, identified by a unique email address and user name, who is registered under the Account, provided that no two persons may register, access or use the Subscription Service as the same Authorized User. "Contract" refers to a contract, notice, disclosure, or other record or document deposited into the System by Subscriber for processing using the Subscription Service. "Envelope" means an electronic record containing one or more eContracts consisting of a single page or a group of pages of data uploaded to the System. "Seat" means an active Authorized User listed in the membership of an Account at any one time. No two individuals may log onto or use the Subscription Service as the same Authorized User, but Subscriber may unregister or deactivate Authorized Users and replace them with other Authorized Users without penalty, so long as the number of active Authorized Users registered at any one time is equal to or less than the number of Seats purchased. "Service Plan" means the right to access and use the Subscription Service for a specified period in exchange for a periodic fee, subject to the Service Plan restrictions and requirements that are used to describe the selected Service Plan on the Site. Restrictions and requirements may include any or all of the following: (a) number of Seats and/or Envelopes that a Subscriber may use in a month or year for a fee; (b) fee for sent Envelopes in excess of the number of Envelopes allocated to Subscriber under the Service Plan; (c) per-seat or per-user restrictions; (d) the license to use DocuSign software products such as DocuSign Connect Express in connection with the Subscription Service; and (e) per use fees. "Specifications" means the technical specifications set forth in the "Subscription Service Specifications" available at <http://docusign.com/company/specifications>. "Subscription Service" means DocuSign's™ on-demand electronic signature service, as updated from time

to time, which provides on-line display, certified delivery, acknowledgement, electronic signature, and storage services for eContracts via the Internet. "System" refers to the software systems and programs, communication and network facilities, and hardware and equipment used by DocuSign or its agents to provide the Subscription Service. "Term" means the period of effectiveness of these Terms and Conditions, as specified in Section 12 below. "Transaction Data" means the metadata associated with an Envelope (such as transaction history, image hash value, method and time of Envelope deletion, sender and recipient names, email addresses and signature IDs) and maintained by DocuSign in order to establish the digital audit trail required by the Subscription Service.

4. SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE

During the term of the Service Plan and subject to these Terms and Conditions, Subscriber will have the right to obtain an Account and register its Authorized Users, who may access and use the Subscription Service, and DocuSign will provide the Subscription Service in material conformance with the Specifications. You must be 18 years of age or older to register for an Account and use the Subscription Service. Subscriber's right to use the Subscription Service is limited to its Authorized Users, and Subscriber agrees not to resell or otherwise provide or assist with the provision of the Subscription Service to any third party. In addition, DocuSign's provision of the Subscription Service is conditioned on Subscriber's acknowledgement and agreement to the following: (a) The Subscription Service facilitates the execution of eContracts between the parties to those eContracts. Nothing in these Terms and Conditions may be construed to make DocuSign a party to any eContract processed through the Subscription Service, and DocuSign makes no representation or warranty regarding the transactions sought to be effected by any eContract; (b) Between DocuSign and Subscriber, Subscriber has exclusive control over and responsibility for the content, quality, and format of any eContract. All eContracts stored by DocuSign are maintained in an encrypted form, and DocuSign has no control of or access to their contents; (c) If Subscriber elects to use one or more of the optional features designed to verify the identity of the intended recipient of an eContract that DocuSign makes available to its subscribers ("Authentication Measures"), DocuSign will apply only those Authentication Measures selected by the Subscriber, but makes no representations or warranties about the appropriateness of any Authentication Measure. Further, DocuSign assumes no liability for: (A) the inability or failure by the intended recipient or other party to satisfy the Authentication Measure; or (B) the circumvention by any person (other than DocuSign) of any Authentication Measure; (d) Certain types of agreements and documents may be excepted from electronic signature laws (e.g. wills and agreements pertaining to family law), or may be subject to specific regulations promulgated by various government agencies regarding electronic signatures and electronic records. DocuSign is not responsible or liable to determine whether any particular eContract is subject to an exception to applicable electronic signature laws, or whether it is subject to any particular agency promulgations, or whether it can be legally formed by electronic signatures; (e) DocuSign is not responsible for determining how long any d to be retained or stored under any applicable laws, regulations, or legal or administrative agency processes. Further, DocuSign is not responsible for or liable to produce any of Subscriber's eContracts or other documents to any third parties; (f) Certain consumer protection or similar laws or regulations may impose special requirements with respect to electronic transactions involving one or more "consumers," such as (among others) requirements that the consumer consent to the method of contracting and/or that the consumer be provided with a copy, or access to a copy, of a paper or other non-electronic, written record of the transaction. DocuSign does not and is not responsible to: (A) determine whether any

particular transaction involves a "consumer;" (B) furnish or obtain any such consents or determine if any such consents have been withdrawn; (C) provide any information or disclosures in connection with any attempt to obtain any such consents; (D) provide legal review of, or update or correct any information or disclosures currently or previously given; (E) provide any such copies or access, except as expressly provided in the Specifications for all transactions, consumer or otherwise; or (F) otherwise to comply with any such special requirements; and (g) Subscriber undertakes to determine whether any "consumer" is involved in any eContract presented by Subscriber or its Authorized Users for processing, and, if so, to comply with all requirements imposed by law on such eContracts or their formation. (h) If the domain of the primary email address associated with the Account is owned by an organization and was assigned to Subscriber as an employee, contractor or member of such organization, and that organization wishes to establish a commercial relationship with DocuSign and add the Account to such relationship, then, if Subscriber does not change the email address associated with the Account, the Account may become subject to the commercial relationship between DocuSign and such organization and controlled by such organization.

5. RESPONSIBILITY FOR CONTENT OF COMMUNICATIONS As between Subscriber and DocuSign, Subscriber is solely responsible for the nature and content of all materials, works, data, statements, and other visual, graphical, video, and written or audible communications submitted by any Authorized User or otherwise processed through its Account, the Subscription Service, or under any Service Plan. Accordingly: (a) Subscriber will not use or permit the use of the Subscription Service to send unsolicited mass mailings outside its organization. The term "unsolicited mass mailings" includes all statutory or common definitions or understanding of those terms in the applicable jurisdiction, such as those set forth for "Commercial Electronic Mail Messages" under the U.S. CAN-SPAM Act, as an example only; and (b) Subscriber will not use or permit the use of the Subscription Service: (i) to communicate any message or material that is defamatory, harassing, libelous, threatening, or obscene; (ii) in a way that violates or infringes upon the intellectual property rights or the privacy or publicity rights of any person or entity or that may otherwise be unlawful or give rise to civil or criminal liability (other than contractual liability of the parties under eContracts processed through the Subscription Service); (iii) in any manner that is likely to damage, disable, overburden, or impair the System or the Subscription Service or interfere with the use or enjoyment of the Subscription Service by others; or (iv) in any way that constitutes or encourages conduct that could constitute a criminal offense. DocuSign does not monitor the content processed through the Subscription Service, but in accordance with DMCA (Digital Millennium Copyright Act) safe harbors, it may suspend any use of the Subscription Service, or remove or disable any content that DocuSign reasonably and in good faith believes violates this Agreement or applicable laws or regulations. DocuSign will use commercially reasonable efforts to notify Subscriber prior to any such suspension or disablement, unless DocuSign reasonably believes that: (A) it is prohibited from doing so under applicable law or under legal process, such as court or government administrative agency processes, orders, mandates, and the like; or (B) it is necessary to delay notice in order to prevent imminent harm to the System, Subscription Service, or a third party. Under circumstances where notice is delayed, DocuSign will provide the notice if and when the related restrictions in the previous sentence no longer apply.

6. PRICING AND PER USE PURCHASES The prices, features, and options of the Subscription Service available for an Account depend on the Service Plan selected by Subscriber. Subscriber may also purchase optional services on a periodic or per-use basis. DocuSign may add or change the prices, features or options available with a

Service Plan without notice. Subscriber's usage under a Service Plan is measured based on the actual number of Seats as described in the Service Plan on the Site. Once a per-Seat Service Plan is established, the right of the named Authorized User to access and use the Subscription Service is not transferable; any additional or differently named Authorized Users must purchase per-Seat Service Plans to send Envelopes. Extra seats, users and/or per use fees will be charged as set forth in Subscriber's Service Plan if allowed by such Service Plan. If a Services Plan defines a monthly Envelope Allowance (i.e. # Envelopes per month allowed to be sent), all Envelopes sent in excess of the Envelope Allowance will incur a per-Envelope charge. Any unused Envelope Allowances will expire and not carry over from one billing period to another under a Service Plan. Subscriber's Account will be deemed to have consumed an Envelope at the time the Envelope is sent by Subscriber, regardless of whether Envelopes were received by recipients, or whether recipients have performed any actions upon any eContract in the Envelope. Powerforms are considered Envelopes within an Envelope Allowance Service Plan, and will be deemed consumed at the time they are "clicked" by any end user regardless of whether or not any actions are subsequently performed upon such Envelope. For Service Plans that specify the Envelope Allowance is "Unlimited," Subscriber is allowed to send a reasonable number of Envelopes from the number of Seats purchased. If DocuSign suspects that the number of Envelopes sent from a particular Seat or a group of Seats is abusive and/or unduly burdensome, DocuSign will promptly notify Subscriber, discuss the use-case scenario with Subscriber and any continued monitoring, additional discussions and/or information required to make a final determination on the course of action based on such information. In the event Subscriber exceeds, in DocuSign's sole discretion, reasonable use restrictions under a Service Plan, DocuSign reserves the right to transfer Subscriber into a higher-tier Service Plan without notice. If you misrepresent your eligibility for any Service Plan, you agree to pay us the additional amount you would have been charged under the most favorable pricing structure for which you are eligible. DocuSign may discontinue a Service Plan at any time, and with prior notice to you, may migrate your Account to a similar Service Plan that may carry a different fee. You agree to allow us to charge your credit card for the fees associated with a substitute Service Plan, even if those fees are higher than those you agreed to when you registered your Account. Optional asures, are measured at the time of use, and such charges are specific to the number of units of the service(s) used during the billing period. Optional services subject to periodic charges, such as additional secure storage, are charged on the same periodic basis as the Service Plan fees for the Subscription Service.

7. SUBSCRIBER SUPPORT DocuSign will provide Subscriber support to Subscriber as specified in the Service Plan selected by Subscriber, and that is further detailed on DocuSign's website.

8. STORAGE DocuSign will store eContracts per the terms of the Service Plan selected by Subscriber. For Service Plans that specify the Envelope storage amount is "Unlimited," DocuSign will store an amount of Envelopes that is not abusive and/or unduly burdensome, in DocuSign's sole discretion. Subscriber may retrieve and store copies of eContracts for storage outside of the System at any time during the Term of the Service Plan when Subscriber is in good financial standing under these Terms and Conditions, and may delete or purge eContracts from the System at its own discretion. DocuSign may, at its sole discretion, delete an uncompleted eContract from the System immediately and without notice upon earlier of: (i) expiration of the Envelope (where Subscriber has established an expiration for such Envelope, not to exceed 365 days); or (ii) expiration of the Term. DocuSign assumes no liability or responsibility for a party's failure or inability to electronically sign any eContract within such a period of time. DocuSign may retain Transaction Data for as long as it has a

business purpose to do so. **9. BUSINESS AGREEMENT BENEFITS** You may receive or be eligible for certain pricing structures, discounts, features, promotions, and other benefits (collectively, "Benefits") through a business or government Subscriber's agreement with us (a "Business Agreement"). Any and all such Benefits are provided to you solely as a result of the corresponding Business Agreement and such Benefits may be modified or terminated without notice. If you use the Subscription Service where a business or government entity pays your charges or is otherwise liable for the charges, you authorize us to share your account information with that entity and/or its authorized agents. If you are enrolled in a Service Plan or receive certain Benefits tied to a Business Agreement with us, but you are liable for your own charges, then you authorize us to share enough account information with that entity and its authorized agents to verify your continuing eligibility for those Benefits and the Service Plan. **10. FEES AND PAYMENT TERMS** The Service Plan rates, charges, and other conditions for use are set forth in the Site. Subscriber will pay DocuSign the applicable charges for the Services Plan as set forth on the Site. If you add more Authorized Users than the number of Seats you purchased, we will add those Authorized Users to your Account and impose additional charges for such additional Seats on an ongoing basis. Charges for pre-paid Service Plans will be billed to Subscriber in advance. Charges for per use purchases and standard Service Plan charges will be billed in arrears. When you register for an Account, you will be required to provide DocuSign with accurate, complete, and current credit card information for a valid credit card that you are authorized to use. You must promptly notify us of any change in your invoicing address or changes related to the credit card used for payment. By completing your registration for the Services Plan, you authorize DocuSign or its agent to bill your credit card the applicable Service Plan charges, any and all applicable taxes, and any other charges you may incur in connection with your use of the Subscription Service, all of which will be charged to your credit card. Each time you use the Subscription Service, or allow or cause the Subscription Service to be used, you reaffirm that we are authorized to charge your credit card. You may terminate your Account and revoke your credit card authorization as set forth in the Term and Termination section of these Terms and Conditions. We will provide you with one invoice in a format we choose, which may change from time to time, for all Subscription Service associated with each Account and any charges of a third party on whose behalf we bill. Payment of all charges is due and will be charged to your credit card upon your receipt of an invoice. Billing cycle end dates may change from time to time. When a billing cycle covers less than or more than a full month, we may make reasonable adjustments and/or prorations. If your Account is a qualified business account and is approved by us in writing for corporate billing, charges will be accumulated, identified by Account identification number, and invoiced on a monthly basis. You agree that we may (at our option) accumulate charges incurred during your monthly billing cycle and submit them as one or more aggregate charges during or at the end of each cycle, and that we may delay obtaining authorization from your credit card issuer until submission of the accumulated charge(s). This means that accumulated charges may appear on the statement you receive from your credit card issuer. If DocuSign does not receive payment from your credit card provider, you agree to pay all amounts due upon demand. DocuSign reserves the right to correct any errors or mistakes that it makes even if it has already requested or received payment. Your credit card issuer's agreement governs your use of your credit card in connection with the Subscription Service, and you must refer to such agreement (not these Terms and Conditions) with respect to your rights and liabilities as a cardholder. You are solely responsible for any and all fees charged to your credit card by the issuer, bank, or financial institution including, but not limited to, membership,

overdraft, insufficient funds, and over the credit limit fees. You agree to notify us about any billing problems or discrepancies within 20 days after they first appear on your invoice. If you do not bring them to our attention within 20 days, you agree that you waive your right to dispute such problems or discrepancies. We may modify the price, content, or nature of the Subscription Service and/or your Service Plan at any time. If we modify any of the foregoing terms, you may cancel your use of the Subscription Service. We may provide notice of any such changes by e-mail, notice to you upon log-in, or by publishing them on the Site. Your payment obligations survive any termination of your use of the Subscription Service before the end of the billing cycle. Any amount not paid when due will be subject to finance charges equal to 1.5% of the unpaid balance per month or the highest rate permitted by applicable usury law, whichever is less, determined and compounded daily from the date due until the date paid. Subscriber will reimburse any costs or expenses (including, but not limited to, reasonable attorneys' fees) incurred by DocuSign to collect any amount that is not paid when due. DocuSign may accept any check or payment in any amount without prejudice to DocuSign's right to recover the balance of the amount due or to pursue any other right or remedy. Amounts due to DocuSign under these Terms and Conditions may not be withheld or offset by Subscriber for any reason against amounts due or asserted to be due to Subscriber from DocuSign. Unless otherwise noted and Conditions are denominated in United States dollars, and Subscriber will pay all such amounts in United States dollars. Other than federal and state net income taxes imposed on DocuSign by the United States, Subscriber will bear all taxes, duties, VAT and other governmental charges (collectively, "taxes") resulting from these Terms and Conditions or transactions conducted in relation to these Terms and Conditions. Subscriber will pay any additional taxes as are necessary to ensure that the net amounts received and retained by DocuSign after all such taxes are paid are equal to the amounts that DocuSign would have been entitled to in accordance with these Terms and Conditions as if the taxes did not exist. 11. **DEPOSITS, SERVICE LIMITS, CREDIT REPORTS, AND RETURN OF BALANCES** You authorize us to ask consumer reporting agencies or trade references to furnish us with employment and credit information, and you consent to our rechecking and reporting personal and/or business payment and credit history if, in our sole discretion, we so choose. If you believe that we have reported inaccurate information about your account to a consumer reporting agency, you may send a written notice describing the specific inaccuracy to the address provided in the Notices section below. For you to use the Subscription Service, we may require a deposit or set a service limit. The deposit will be held as a partial guarantee of payment. It cannot be used by you to pay your invoice or delayed payment. Unless otherwise required by law, deposits may be mixed with other funds and will not earn interest. We reserve the right to increase your deposit if we deem appropriate. You may request that we reevaluate your deposit on an annual basis, which may result in a partial or total refund of the deposit to you or credit to your account. If you default or these Terms and Conditions are terminated, we may, without notice to you, apply any deposit towards payment of any amounts you owe to us. After approximately 90 days following termination of these Terms and Conditions, any remaining deposit or other credit balance in excess of amounts owed will be returned without interest, unless otherwise required by law, to you at your last known address. You agree that any amounts under \$15 will not be refunded to cover our costs of closing your account. If the deposit balance is undeliverable and returned to us, we will hold it for you for one year from the date of return and, during that period, we may charge a service fee against the deposit balance. You hereby grant us a security interest in any deposit we require to secure the performance of your obligations under these Terms and

Conditions. 12. **TERM AND TERMINATION** The term of these Terms and Conditions for each Account begins on the date you register for an Account and continues for the term specified by the Service Plan you purchase (the "Term"). You may terminate your Account at any time upon 10 days advance written notice to DocuSign following the Notice procedures set forth in these Terms and Conditions. Unless you terminate your Account or you set your Account to not auto renew, your Service Plan will automatically renew at the end of its Term (each a "Renewal Term"), and you authorize us (without notice) to collect the then-applicable fee and any taxes for the renewed Service Plan, using any credit card we have on record for you. Service Plan fees and features may change over time. Your Service Plan for a Renewal Term will be the one we choose as being closest to your Service Plan from the prior Term. For any termination (including when you switch your Account), you will be responsible for payment of all fees and charges through the end of the billing cycle in which termination occurs. If you terminate your annual Service Plan Account within the first 30 days of the Term, you may submit written request to DocuSign following the Notice procedures set forth in these Terms and Conditions, for a full refund of the prepaid fees paid by you to DocuSign. You will be limited to one refund. You agree that termination of an annual Service Plan after the first 30 days will not entitle you to any refund of prepaid fees. You will be in default of these Terms and Conditions if you: (a) fail to pay any amount owed to us or an affiliate of ours or any amount appearing on your invoice; (b) have amounts still owing to us or an affiliate of ours from a prior account; (c) breach any provision of these Terms and Conditions; (d) violate any policy applicable to the Subscription Service; (e) are subject to any proceeding under the Bankruptcy Code or similar laws; or (f) if, in our sole discretion, we believe that your continued use of the Subscription Service presents a threat to the security of other users of the Subscription Service. If you are in default, we may, without notice to you, suspend your Account and use of the Subscription Service, withhold refunds and terminate your Account, in addition to all other remedies available to us. We may require reactivation charges to reactivate your Account after termination or suspension. The following provisions will survive the termination of these Terms and Conditions and your Account: Sections 3, 9-11, and 15-23. 13. **SUBSCRIBER WARRANTIES** You hereby represent and warrant to DocuSign that: (a) you have all requisite rights and authority to use the Subscription Service under these Terms and Conditions and to grant all applicable rights herein; (b) the performance of your obligations under these Terms and Conditions will not violate, conflict with, or result in a default under any other agreement, including confidentiality agreements between you and third parties; (c) you will use the Subscription Service for lawful purposes only and subject to these Terms and Conditions; (d) you are responsible for all use of the Subscription Service in your Account; (e) you are solely responsible for maintaining the confidentiality of your Account names and password(s); (f) you agree to immediately notify us of any unauthorized use of your Account of which you become aware; (g) you agree that DocuSign will not be liable for any losses incurred as a result of a third party's use of your Account, regardless of whether such use is with or without your knowledge and consent; (h) you will not use the Subscription Service in any manner that could damage, disable, overburden or impair the System, or interfere with another's use of the Subscription Service by others; (i) any information submitted to DocuSign by you is true, accurate, and correct; and (j) you will not attempt to gain unauthorized access to the System or the Subscription Service, other accounts, computer systems, or networks under the control or responsibility of DocuSign through hacking, cracking, password mining, or any other unauthorized means. 14. **DOCUSIGN WARRANTIES** DocuSign represents and warrants that: (a) the Subscription Service as delivered to Subscriber

and used in accordance with the Specifications will not infringe on any United States patent, copyright or trade secret; (b) the Subscription Service will be performed in accordance with the Specifications in their then-current form at the time of the provision of such Subscription Service; (c) any DocuSign Products that are software shall be free of harmful or illicit code, trapdoors, viruses, or other harmful features; (d) the proper use of the Subscription Service by Subscriber in accordance with the Specifications and applicable law in the formation of an eContract not involving any consumer will be sufficient under the Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act, 15 U.S.C. §§ 7001 et seq. (the "ESIGN Act") to ESIGN Act; (e) the proper use of the Subscription Service by Subscriber in accordance with the Specifications and applicable law in the formation of an eContract involving a consumer will be sufficient under the ESIGN Act to support the validity of such formation, to the extent provided in the ESIGN Act, so long as and provided that Subscriber complies with all special requirements for consumer eContracts, including and subject to those referenced in Section 4.(f) and (g) above; and (f) DocuSign has implemented information security policies and safeguards to preserve the security, integrity, and confidentiality of eContracts and to protect against unauthorized access and anticipated threats or hazards thereto, that meet the objectives of the Interagency Guidelines Establishing Standards for Safeguarding Subscriber Information as set forth in Section 501 (b) of the Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act.

15. DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTIES EXCEPT FOR THE REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES EXPRESSLY PROVIDED IN SECTION 14 OF THESE TERMS AND CONDITIONS, THE SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE AND THE SITE ARE PROVIDED "AS IS," AND DOCUSIGN: (a) MAKES NO ADDITIONAL REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF ANY KIND WHETHER EXPRESS, IMPLIED (EITHER IN FACT OR BY OPERATION OF LAW), OR STATUTORY, AS TO ANY MATTER WHATSOEVER; (b) EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMS ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, QUALITY, ACCURACY, AND TITLE; AND (c) DOES NOT WARRANT THAT THE SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE OR SITE ARE OR WILL BE ERROR-FREE, WILL MEET SUBSCRIBER'S REQUIREMENTS, OR BE TIMELY OR SECURE. SUBSCRIBER WILL BE SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY DAMAGE RESULTING FROM THE USE OF THE SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE OR SITE. SUBSCRIBER WILL NOT HAVE THE RIGHT TO MAKE OR PASS ON ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY ON BEHALF OF DOCUSIGN TO ANY THIRD PARTY. USE OF THE SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE AND SITE ARE AT YOUR SOLE RISK. Because some states and jurisdictions do not allow limitations on implied warranties, the above limitation may not apply to you. In that event, such warranties are limited to the minimum warranty period allowed by the applicable law.

16. SUBSCRIBER INDEMNIFICATION OBLIGATIONS You will defend, indemnify, and hold us, our affiliates, officers, directors, employees, suppliers, consultants, and agents harmless from any and all third party claims, liability, damages, and costs (including, but not limited to, attorneys' fees) arising from or related to: (a) your use of the Subscription Service; (b) your violation of these Terms and Conditions; (c) your infringement, or infringement by any other user of your Account, of any intellectual property or other right of any person or entity; or (d) the nature and content of all materials, works, data, statements, and other visual, graphical, written, or audible communications of any nature submitted by any Authorized User of your Account or otherwise processed through your Account.

17. LIMITATIONS OF LIABILITY NOTWITHSTANDING ANYTHING TO THE CONTRARY CONTAINED IN THESE TERMS AND CONDITIONS, DOCUSIGN WILL NOT, UNDER ANY CIRCUMSTANCES, BE LIABLE TO SUBSCRIBER

FOR ANY CONSEQUENTIAL, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR EXEMPLARY DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF OR RELATED TO THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED UNDER THESE TERMS AND CONDITIONS, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOST PROFITS OR LOSS OF BUSINESS, EVEN IF APPRISED OF THE LIKELIHOOD OF SUCH DAMAGES OCCURRING. UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES WILL DOCUSIGN'S TOTAL LIABILITY OF ALL KINDS ARISING OUT OF OR RELATED TO THESE TERMS AND CONDITIONS OR SUBSCRIBER'S USE OF THE SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO WARRANTY CLAIMS), REGARDLESS OF THE FORUM AND REGARDLESS OF WHETHER ANY ACTION OR CLAIM IS BASED ON CONTRACT, TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE), OR OTHERWISE, EXCEED THE TOTAL AMOUNT PAID BY SUBSCRIBER TO DOCUSIGN UNDER THESE TERMS AND CONDITIONS DURING THE 3 MONTHS PRECEDING THE DATE OF THE ACTION OR CLAIM. EACH PROVISION OF THESE TERMS AND CONDITIONS THAT PROVIDES FOR A LIMITATION OF LIABILITY, DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTIES, OR EXCLUSION OF DAMAGES REPRESENTS AN AGREED ALLOCATION OF THE RISKS OF THESE TERMS AND CONDITIONS BETWEEN THE PARTIES. THIS ALLOCATION IS REFLECTED IN THE PRICING OFFERED BY DOCUSIGN TO SUBSCRIBER AND IS AN ESSENTIAL ELEMENT OF THE BASIS OF THE BARGAIN BETWEEN THE PARTIES. EACH OF THESE PROVISIONS IS SEVERABLE AND INDEPENDENT OF ALL OTHER PROVISIONS OF THESE TERMS AND CONDITIONS, AND EACH OF THESE PROVISIONS WILL APPLY EVEN IF THE WARRANTIES IN THESE TERMS AND CONDITIONS HAVE FAILED OF THEIR ESSENTIAL PURPOSE. Because some states and jurisdictions do not allow limitation of liability in certain instances, portions of the above limitation may not apply to you.

18. CONFIDENTIALITY – Confidential Information means any trade secrets or other information of DocuSign, whether of a technical, business, or other nature (including, without limitation, DocuSign software and related information), that is disclosed to or made available to Subscriber. Confidential Information does not include any information that: (a) was known to Subscriber prior to receiving it from DocuSign; (b) is independently developed by Subscriber without use of or reference to any Confidential Information; (c) is acquired by Subscriber from another source without restriction as to use or disclosure; or (d) is or becomes part of the public domain through no fault or action of Subscriber. During and after the Term of these Terms and Conditions, Subscriber will: (i) use the Confidential Information solely for the purpose for which it is provided; (ii) not disclose such Confidential Information to a third party; and (iii) protect such Confidential Information from unauthorized use and disclosure to the same extent (but using no less than a reasonable degree of care) that it protects its own Confidential Information of a similar nature. If Subscriber is required by law to disclose the Confidential Information or the terms of these Terms and Conditions, Subscriber must give prompt written notice of such requirement before such disclosure and assist the DocuSign in obtaining an order protecting the Confidential Information from public disclosure. Subscriber acknowledges that, as between the parties, all Confidential Information it receives from DocuSign, including all copies thereof in Subscriber's possession or control, in any media, is proprietary to and exclusively owned by DocuSign. Nothing in these Terms and Conditions grants Subscriber any right, title, or interest in or to any of the Confidential Information. Subscriber's incorporation of the Confidential Information into any of its own materials shall not render Confidential Information non-confidential. Subscriber acknowledges that any actual or threatened violation of this confidentiality provision may cause

irreparable, non-monetary injury to the disclosing party, the extent of which may be difficult to ascertain, and therefore agrees that DocuSign shall be entitled to seek injunctive relief in addition to all remedies available to DocuSign at law and/or in equity. Absent written consent of DocuSign, the burden of proving that the Confidential Information is not, or is no longer, confidential or a trade secret shall be on Subscriber.

19. PRIVACY Personal information provided or collected through or in connection with this Site shall only be used in accordance with DocuSign's Privacy Policy and these Terms and Conditions are subject to the Privacy Policy on DocuSign's website which sets forth the terms and conditions governing DocuSign's collection and use of personal information from Authorized Users that is gathered through the Site.

20. ACCESS LIMITS Your use of the Site is at all times governed by our website Terms of Service. DocuSign is the owner of various intellectual property and technology rights associated with the Subscription Service, its document management, digital signature, and notary system, including patent, copyright, trade secret, and trademark and service mark rights. Except for the rights expressly granted in these Terms and Conditions, DocuSign does not transfer to Subscriber of any Authorized User any of DocuSign's technology or other intellectual property or technology rights. All right, title, and interest in and to DocuSign's technology and intellectual property will remain solely with the DocuSign. Subscriber agrees that it will not, directly or indirectly, reverse engineer, decompile, disassemble, or otherwise attempt to derive source code or other trade secrets from the Subscription Service or DocuSign's technology. DocuSign agrees that data and information provided by Subscriber under these Terms and Conditions shall remain, as between Subscriber and DocuSign, owned by Subscriber. DocuSign hereby grants to users and licensees of its products and services a limited, revocable, nonexclusive and nontransferable right to use DocuSign's regular trade names, trademarks, titles and logos ("Licensed Marks") solely for purposes of identifying DocuSign's products and services. Details of this trademark license are available at: <http://www.docusign.com/IP>.

22. FEEDBACK By submitting feedback to DocuSign: (a) Subscriber automatically grants to DocuSign a perpetual, irrevocable, transferable, royalty-free license to use Subscriber's feedback for any and all purposes without any compensation to Subscriber; and (b) Subscriber agrees that it will not publish, submit, or display feedback submitted by Subscriber or its Authorized Users to or on any other web site or in any other publicly accessible forum without DocuSign's prior written consent.

23. GENERAL Subscriber acknowledges that the Subscription Service and any related products, information, documentation, software, technology, technical data, and any derivatives thereof, that DocuSign makes available to its Subscribers (collectively "Excluded Data"), is subject to export control laws and regulations of the United States and other jurisdictions (collectively "Export Laws"). Subscriber represents and warrants that: (i) it is not located in, under the control of, or a national or resident of an embargoed country or prohibited end user under Export Laws; and (ii) it will not access, download, use, export or re-export, directly or indirectly, the Excluded Data to any location, entity, government or person prohibited by export laws, without first complying with all Export Laws that may be imposed by the U.S. Government and any country or organization of nations within whose jurisdiction it operates or does business. Subscriber is solely responsible for complying with Export Laws for all Excluded Data and any of its content transmitted through the Subscription Service. Subscriber shall advise DocuSign in the event the Excluded Data requires DocuSign to obtain additional licenses, permits and/or approvals from any government in the jurisdiction where Subscriber intends to use the Subscription Service. Upon being advised of such a requirement, DocuSign may at its sole discretion: (a) terminate

Subscriber's Account; (b) obtain such licenses, permits, and/or approvals as may be required; or (c) modify these Terms and Conditions such that additional licenses, permits, and/or approvals are no longer required to be obtained by DocuSign. The Subscription Service will be accessed and delivered via the internet. Subscriber is responsible for obtaining the necessary equipment and internet connection in order to access and use the Subscription Service. In order to fully utilize the Subscription Service, Subscriber will need to maintain certain minimum hardware and software requirements. These requirements are set forth in the Specifications. DocuSign will be and act as an independent contractor (and not as the agent or representative of Subscriber) in the performance of these Terms and Conditions. These Terms and Conditions will not be interpreted or construed as: (a) creating or evidencing any association, joint venture, partnership, or franchise between the parties; (b) imposing any partnership or franchise obligation or liability on either party; (c) prohibiting or restricting either party's performance of any services for any third party; or (d) establishing or as a foundation for any rights or remedies for any third party, whether as a third party beneficiary or otherwise. Subscriber must not represent to anyone that Subscriber is an agent of DocuSign or is otherwise authorized to bind or commit DocuSign in any way without DocuSign's prior authorization. Subscriber may not assign its rights, duties, or obligations under these Terms and Conditions without DocuSign's prior written consent. If consent is given, these Terms and Conditions will bind Subscriber's successors and assigns. Any attempt by Subscriber to transfer its rights, duties, or obligations under these Terms and Conditions except as expressly provided in these Terms and Conditions is void. DocuSign may freely assign its rights, duties, and obligations under these Terms and Conditions. DocuSign may utilize a subcontractor or other third party to perform its duties under these Terms and Conditions so long as: (a) DocuSign shall not be relieved of any responsibilities or obligations under these Terms and Conditions that are performed by the subcontractor or third party; and (b) DocuSign shall remain Subscriber's sole point of contact and sole contracting party. We may provide, or third parties may provide, links to other Web sites or resources that are beyond our control. We make no representations as to the quality, suitability, functionality, or legality of any sites to which links may be provided, and you hereby waive any claim you might have against us with respect to such sites. **DOCUSIGN IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR THE CONTENT ON THE INTERNET OR WEB PAGES THAT ARE CONTAINED OUTSIDE THE SITE.** Your correspondence or business dealings with, or participation in promotions of, advertisers or partners found on or through the Site, including payment and delivery of related goods or services, and any other terms, conditions, warranties, or representations associated with such dealings, are solely between you and such advertiser or partner. You agree that we are not responsible or liable for any loss or damage of any sort incurred as the result of any such dealings or as the result of the presence of such advertisers or partners on the Site. Any notice required or permitted to be given in accordance with these Terms and Conditions will be effective if it is in writing and sent using the certified delivery function of the Subscription Service, by email, certified or registered mail, or insured courier, return receipt requested, to the appropriate party at the address set forth in Subscriber's registration information for Subscriber or on the Site for DocuSign. Either party may change its address for receipt of notice by notice to the other party in accordance with this Section. Notices are deemed given upon receipt if delivered using the Subscription Service or email, two business days following the date of mailing, or one business day following delivery to a courier. Written notification to terminate an Account shall be sent by email to support@docusign.com from the Subscriber's email address set forth in Subscriber's registration information for Subscriber, or by calling

1.866.219.4318. Neither party will be liable for, or be considered to be in breach of or default on account of, any delay or failure to perform as required by these Terms and Conditions as a result of any cause or condition beyond such party's reasonable control, so long as such party uses all commercially reasonable efforts to avoid or remove such causes of non-performance or delay. These Terms and Conditions are governed in all respects by the laws of the State of Washington as such laws are applied to agreements entered into and to be performed entirely within Washington between Washington residents. Any controversy or claim arising out of or relating to these Terms and Conditions, the Hosted Service, or the Site will be settled by binding arbitration in accordance with the commercial arbitration rules of the American Arbitration Association. Any such controversy or claim shall be arbitrated on an individual basis, and shall not be consolidated in any arbitration with any claim or controversy of any other party. The arbitration will be conducted in King County, Washington, and judgment on the arbitration award may be entered into any court having jurisdiction thereof. The award of the arbitrator shall be final and binding upon the parties without appeal or review except as permitted by Washington law. Notwithstanding the foregoing, either party may seek any interim or preliminary injunctive relief from any court of competent jurisdiction, as necessary to protect the party's rights or property pending the completion of arbitration. By using the Site or the Subscription Service, you consent and submit to the exclusive jurisdiction and venue of the state and federal courts located in King County, Washington. Any legal action by Subscriber arising under these Terms and Conditions must be initiated within two years after the cause of action arises. The waiver by either party of any breach of any provision of these Terms and Conditions does not waive any other breach. The failure of any party to insist on strict performance of any covenant or obligation in accordance with these Terms and Conditions will not be a waiver of such party's right to demand strict compliance in the future, nor will the same be construed as a novation of these Terms and Conditions. If any part of these Terms and Conditions is found to be illegal, unenforceable, or invalid, the remaining portions of these Terms and Conditions will remain in full force and effect. If any material limitation or restriction on the grant of any license to Subscriber under these Terms and Conditions is found to be illegal, unenforceable, or invalid, the license will immediately terminate. Except as set forth in Section 2 of these Terms and Conditions, these Terms and Conditions may not be amended except in writing signed by both you and us. In the event that we make such a change that has a material adverse impact on your rights or use of the Service, you may terminate these Terms and Conditions by giving us notice within 20 days of the date we notify you, and you will not be charged any cancellation fee. These Terms and Conditions are the final and complete expression of the agreement between these parties regarding the Subscription Service. These Terms and Conditions supersede, and the terms of these Terms and Conditions govern, all previous oral and written communications regarding these matters.

v140527 How it works eSignature Digital Transaction Management Legality Security Global Take a Demo Free Trial Resource Center By Industry Financial Services Healthcare High Tech Higher Education Insurance Real Estate Life Sciences Government By Department Sales Human Resources Finance IT/Operations Legal Marketing Facilities Support Product Management Procurement Partners & Developers Partner Programs Find a Partner Solution Showcase Partner Portal Dev Center Support & Training DocuSign Support Community DocuSign University Company About DocuSign Leadership Team Financial Investors Board of Directors Security & Trust Blog Events Press Room Careers Contact Subscriptions Follow Us Facebook Twitter LinkedIn Glassdoor Google + YouTube Validate TRUSTe privacy certification © DocuSign Inc., 2003 - 2014 221 Main St., Suite 1000, San

Francisco, CA 94105 Sales: +1.877.720.2040 | Support: +1.866.219.4318 North America Terms
of Use Privacy Policy Intellectual Property Trending Topics: Digital Signature Free What Is
Electronic Signature Pdf App For Signing Documents Sign Documents On Android What Is
Digital Signature Processing DocuSign FREE TRIAL BUY NOW Validate TRUSTe privacy
certification .



Certificate Of Completion

Envelope Id: 8A68E701-6DC5-4BC7-94EE-C64A1ECE892C
 Subject: Metro Contract 6566378 Amendment 1 with ImageTrend, LLC (Fire)
 Source Envelope:
 Document Pages: 106 Signatures: 9
 Certificate Pages: 17 Initials: 5
 AutoNav: Enabled
 EnvelopeId Stamping: Enabled
 Time Zone: (UTC-06:00) Central Time (US & Canada)

Status: Sent

Envelope Originator:
 Procurement Resource Group
 730 2nd Ave. South 1st Floor
 Nashville, TN 37219
 prg@nashville.gov
 IP Address: 170.190.198.185

Record Tracking

Status: Original
 9/25/2025 1:32:52 PM
 Security Appliance Status: Connected
 Storage Appliance Status: Connected
 Holder: Procurement Resource Group
 prg@nashville.gov
 Pool: StateLocal
 Pool: Metropolitan Government of Nashville and Davidson County
 Location: DocuSign
 Location: Docusign

Signer Events

Gary Clay
 gary.clay@nashville.gov
 Asst. Purchasing Agent
 Security Level: Email, Account Authentication (None)

Signature

GC
 Signature Adoption: Uploaded Signature Image
 Using IP Address: 170.190.198.185

Timestamp

Sent: 9/25/2025 1:53:59 PM
 Viewed: 9/25/2025 1:59:09 PM
 Signed: 9/25/2025 1:59:36 PM

Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure:
 Not Offered via Docusign

Gina Gibbs
 gina.gibbs@nashville.gov
 Delegate Of: Leigh Anne Burtchaell
 LeighAnne.Burtchaell@nashville.gov
 Security Level: Email, Account Authentication (None)

GG
 Signature Adoption: Pre-selected Style
 Using IP Address: 170.190.198.190

Sent: 9/25/2025 1:59:40 PM
 Viewed: 9/26/2025 8:51:46 AM
 Signed: 9/26/2025 8:52:01 AM

Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure:
 Accepted: 9/26/2025 8:51:46 AM
 ID: 0ff1a15a-18c4-4719-a719-2a1c27bd06af

Bethany Nunley
 Bethany.Nunley@nashville.gov
 Security Level: Email, Account Authentication (None)

Bethany Nunley
 Signature Adoption: Pre-selected Style
 Using IP Address: 170.190.198.185

Sent: 9/26/2025 8:52:07 AM
 Viewed: 9/26/2025 9:05:10 AM
 Signed: 9/26/2025 9:26:31 AM

Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure:
 Not Offered via Docusign


Kayla Kimmes
 kkimmes@imagnetrend.com
 Security Level: Email, Account Authentication (None)

kk
 Signature Adoption: Pre-selected Style
 Using IP Address: 139.64.181.193

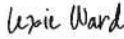
Sent: 9/26/2025 9:26:39 AM
 Viewed: 9/26/2025 10:36:38 AM
 Signed: 9/26/2025 10:41:32 AM

Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure:
 Accepted: 9/26/2025 10:36:38 AM
 ID: 2981c831-e36b-4052-8663-199b783abf97

Signer Events	Signature	Timestamp
<p>Jon Sachs jsachs@imagetrend.com CFO ImageTrend, LLC Security Level: Email, Account Authentication (None)</p>	<p><i>Jon Sachs</i></p> <p>Signature Adoption: Pre-selected Style Using IP Address: 174.29.228.149</p>	<p>Sent: 9/26/2025 10:41:40 AM Viewed: 9/29/2025 4:13:19 PM Signed: 9/29/2025 4:13:28 PM</p>
<p>Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure: Accepted: 9/29/2025 4:13:19 PM ID: a0c6043b-6e66-4f77-8a78-c0019f011aa7</p>		
<p>Dennis Rowland dennis.rowland@nashville.gov Purchasing Agent & Chief Procurement Officer Security Level: Email, Account Authentication (None)</p>	<p><i>Dennis Rowland</i></p> <p>Signature Adoption: Pre-selected Style Using IP Address: 170.190.198.190</p>	<p>Sent: 9/29/2025 4:13:33 PM Viewed: 9/30/2025 6:37:36 AM Signed: 9/30/2025 6:37:46 AM</p>
<p>Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure: Not Offered via Docusign</p>		
<p>William Swann william.swann@nashville.gov Director Chief Nashville Fire Dept Security Level: Email, Account Authentication (None)</p>	<p>William Swann</p> <p>Signature Adoption: Pre-selected Style Using IP Address: 170.190.198.185</p>	<p>Sent: 9/30/2025 6:37:51 AM Viewed: 10/1/2025 5:37:00 AM Signed: 10/1/2025 5:37:42 AM</p>
<p>Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure: Accepted: 10/1/2025 5:37:00 AM ID: 2b35d6d7-6680-4579-b574-b5e1ed3c4c3f</p>		
<p>Jenneen Reed/MAL michelle.lane@nashville.gov Deputy Director of Finance Metro Security Level: Email, Account Authentication (None)</p>	<p><i>Jenneen Reed/MAL</i></p> <p>Signature Adoption: Pre-selected Style Using IP Address: 104.176.252.12 Signed using mobile</p>	<p>Sent: 10/1/2025 5:37:49 AM Viewed: 10/2/2025 5:14:41 AM Signed: 10/2/2025 5:15:14 AM</p>
<p>Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure: Not Offered via Docusign</p>		
<p>Jenneen Reed/mjw MaryJo.Wiggins@nashville.gov Security Level: Email, Account Authentication (None)</p>	<p><i>Jenneen Reed/mjw</i></p> <p>Signature Adoption: Pre-selected Style Using IP Address: 170.190.198.185</p>	<p>Sent: 10/2/2025 5:15:21 AM Viewed: 10/2/2025 3:53:01 PM Signed: 10/2/2025 3:54:40 PM</p>
<p>Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure: Accepted: 10/2/2025 3:53:01 PM ID: 3c07cf22-b716-450e-a558-da9c4e590a59</p>		
<p>Sally Palmer sally.palmer@nashville.gov Security Level: Email, Account Authentication (None)</p>	<p>Completed</p> <p>Using IP Address: 170.190.198.185</p>	<p>Sent: 10/2/2025 3:54:46 PM Viewed: 10/2/2025 4:15:24 PM Signed: 10/2/2025 4:27:40 PM</p>
<p>Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure: Accepted: 10/2/2025 4:15:24 PM ID: d5ea2c9f-2ddd-4665-bc7d-1f5a482334ee</p>		

Signer Events	Signature	Timestamp
Balogun Cobb balogun.cobb@nashville.gov Insurance Division Manager Security Level: Email, Account Authentication (None)	 Signature Adoption: Pre-selected Style Using IP Address: 170.190.198.185	Sent: 10/2/2025 4:27:46 PM Viewed: 10/2/2025 4:38:01 PM Signed: 10/2/2025 4:38:12 PM

Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure:
Accepted: 10/2/2025 4:38:01 PM
ID: 900ec290-1f72-4e38-9b06-c0ac2724cc70

Lexie Ward lexie.ward@nashville.gov Security Level: Email, Account Authentication (None)	 Signature Adoption: Pre-selected Style Using IP Address: 170.190.198.185	Sent: 10/2/2025 4:38:17 PM Viewed: 10/3/2025 8:46:00 AM Signed: 10/3/2025 8:46:25 AM
--	--	--

Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure:
Accepted: 10/3/2025 8:46:00 AM
ID: cfc52ba-7b3c-44a9-85e1-dc960b8738fd

Procurement Resource Group prg@nashville.gov Metropolitan Government of Nashville and Davidson County Security Level: Email, Account Authentication (None)		Sent: 10/3/2025 8:46:32 AM
Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure: Not Offered via Docusign		

In Person Signer Events	Signature	Timestamp
Editor Delivery Events	Status	Timestamp
Agent Delivery Events	Status	Timestamp
Intermediary Delivery Events	Status	Timestamp
Certified Delivery Events	Status	Timestamp

Carbon Copy Events	Status	Timestamp
John Stewart john.stewart@nashville.gov Procurement Officer 2 Metropolitan Government-Nashville & Davidson County Security Level: Email, Account Authentication (None)		Sent: 9/25/2025 1:53:59 PM
Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure: Not Offered via Docusign		

Austin Kyle publicrecords@nashville.gov Security Level: Email, Account Authentication (None)		
Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure: Accepted: 10/3/2025 8:37:56 AM ID: 463c8d84-def3-4048-bc55-4bc0fd845fd4		

Carbon Copy Events	Status	Timestamp
--------------------	--------	-----------

Jeremy Frye
 jeremy.frye@nashville.gov
 Security Level: Email, Account Authentication (None)
Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure:
 Accepted: 9/3/2025 1:19:29 PM
 ID: c8b64a03-4037-4339-96c4-10f36c46343a

Angela McElrath-Prosser
 angela.mcelrath@nashville.gov
 Security Level: Email, Account Authentication (None)
Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure:
 Accepted: 4/30/2025 8:43:51 AM
 ID: a684406f-ff0b-4f19-9a74-4c9ad2fbbbcc

Amber Gardner
 Amber.Gardner@nashville.gov
 Security Level: Email, Account Authentication (None)
Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure:
 Not Offered via Docusign

Terri Ray
 terri.ray@nashville.gov
 Security Level: Email, Account Authentication (None)
Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure:
 Not Offered via Docusign

Gina Gibbs
 Gina.Gibbs@nashville.gov
 Security Level: Email, Account Authentication (None)
Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure:
 Accepted: 9/26/2025 8:51:46 AM
 ID: 0ff1a15a-18c4-4719-a719-2a1c27bd06af

Witness Events	Signature	Timestamp
----------------	-----------	-----------

Notary Events	Signature	Timestamp
---------------	-----------	-----------

Envelope Summary Events	Status	Timestamps
-------------------------	--------	------------

Envelope Sent	Hashed/Encrypted	9/25/2025 1:53:59 PM
---------------	------------------	----------------------

Payment Events	Status	Timestamps
----------------	--------	------------

Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure
--

2025 OCT 14 PM 12:09
FILED METROPOLITAN CLERK

ORIGINAL

METROPOLITAN COUNTY COUNCIL

Resolution No. RS2025-1576


A resolution approving amendment one to a contract between The Metropolitan Government of Nashville and Davidson County and ImageTrend, LLC to provide EMS and Fire Department data collection and reporting software.

Introduced OCT 21 2025

Amended _____

Adopted OCT 21 2025

Approved OCT 23 2025

By 
Metropolitan Mayor

Certificate Of Completion

Envelope Id: 2F2AA88F-EC91-4514-8BA8-8B19E64B3D6C	Status: Completed
Subject: Metro Contract 6566378 Amendment 1 with ImageTrend, LLC (Fire)	
Source Envelope:	
Document Pages: 110	Signatures: 0
Certificate Pages: 17	Initials: 0
AutoNav: Enabled	Envelope Originator:
Envelopeld Stamping: Enabled	Procurement Resource Group
Time Zone: (UTC-06:00) Central Time (US & Canada)	730 2nd Ave. South 1st Floor
	Nashville, TN 37219
	prg@nashville.gov
	IP Address: 170.190.198.185

Record Tracking

Status: Original	Holder: Procurement Resource Group	Location: DocuSign
11/5/2025 1:23:13 PM	prg@nashville.gov	
Security Appliance Status: Connected	Pool: StateLocal	
Storage Appliance Status: Connected	Pool: Metropolitan Government of Nashville and Davidson County	Location: Docusign

Signer Events	Signature	Timestamp
---------------	-----------	-----------

In Person Signer Events	Signature	Timestamp
-------------------------	-----------	-----------

Editor Delivery Events	Status	Timestamp
------------------------	--------	-----------

Agent Delivery Events	Status	Timestamp
-----------------------	--------	-----------

Intermediary Delivery Events	Status	Timestamp
------------------------------	--------	-----------

Certified Delivery Events	Status	Timestamp
---------------------------	--------	-----------

Carbon Copy Events	Status	Timestamp
--------------------	--------	-----------

John Stewart john.stewart@nashville.gov Procurement Officer 2 Metropolitan Government-Nashville & Davidson County Security Level: Email, Account Authentication (None) Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure: Not Offered via Docusign	<div style="border: 2px solid blue; padding: 5px; display: inline-block; color: blue; font-weight: bold; font-size: 1.2em;">COPIED</div>	Sent: 11/5/2025 1:50:15 PM
--	--	----------------------------

Gary Clay gary.clay@nashville.gov Asst. Purchasing Agent Security Level: Email, Account Authentication (None) Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure: Not Offered via Docusign	<div style="border: 2px solid blue; padding: 5px; display: inline-block; color: blue; font-weight: bold; font-size: 1.2em;">COPIED</div>	Sent: 11/5/2025 1:50:15 PM
--	--	----------------------------

Gina Gibbs gina.gibbs@nashville.gov Security Level: Email, Account Authentication (None) Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure: Accepted: 11/5/2025 9:33:45 AM ID: 50f8db2e-0e49-47d5-a1d9-f2a1449fcd95	<div style="border: 2px solid blue; padding: 5px; display: inline-block; color: blue; font-weight: bold; font-size: 1.2em;">COPIED</div>	Sent: 11/5/2025 1:50:16 PM
--	--	----------------------------

Carbon Copy Events	Status	Timestamp
<p>Bethany Nunley Bethany.Nunley@nashville.gov Security Level: Email, Account Authentication (None) Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure: Not Offered via DocuSign</p>	<p>COPIED</p>	<p>Sent: 11/5/2025 1:50:16 PM</p>
<p>Kayla Kimmes kkimmes@imagetrend.com Security Level: Email, Account Authentication (None) Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure: Accepted: 9/26/2025 10:36:38 AM ID: 2981c831-e36b-4052-8663-199b783abf97</p>	<p>COPIED</p>	<p>Sent: 11/5/2025 1:50:16 PM</p>
<p>Jon Sachs jsachs@imagetrend.com CFO ImageTrend, LLC Security Level: Email, Account Authentication (None) Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure: Accepted: 9/29/2025 4:13:19 PM ID: a0c6043b-6e66-4f77-8a78-c0019f011aa7</p>	<p>COPIED</p>	<p>Sent: 11/5/2025 1:50:17 PM</p>
<p>Dennis Rowland dennis.rowland@nashville.gov Purchasing Agent & Chief Procurement Officer Security Level: Email, Account Authentication (None) Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure: Not Offered via DocuSign</p>	<p>COPIED</p>	<p>Sent: 11/5/2025 1:50:17 PM</p>
<p>William Swann william.swann@nashville.gov Director Chief Nashville Fire Dept Security Level: Email, Account Authentication (None) Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure: Accepted: 10/1/2025 5:37:00 AM ID: 2b35d6d7-6680-4579-b574-b5e1ed3c4c3f</p>	<p>COPIED</p>	<p>Sent: 11/5/2025 1:50:17 PM</p>
<p>Jenneen Reed/MAL michelle.lane@nashville.gov Deputy Director of Finance Metro Security Level: Email, Account Authentication (None) Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure: Not Offered via DocuSign</p>	<p>COPIED</p>	<p>Sent: 11/5/2025 1:50:17 PM</p>
<p>Jenneen Reed/mjw MaryJo.Wiggins@nashville.gov Security Level: Email, Account Authentication (None) Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure: Accepted: 11/5/2025 9:38:50 AM ID: f862431d-603b-4e98-b6fb-fd4d08aa87ca</p>	<p>COPIED</p>	<p>Sent: 11/5/2025 1:50:18 PM</p>
<p>Sally Palmer sally.palmer@nashville.gov Security Level: Email, Account Authentication (None)</p>	<p>COPIED</p>	<p>Sent: 11/5/2025 1:50:18 PM</p>

Carbon Copy Events	Status	Timestamp
--------------------	--------	-----------

Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure:

Accepted: 11/5/2025 10:20:23 AM
 ID: 978fcf5a-d1c7-45e4-931f-e40c8d0f93a3

Balogun Cobb
 balogun.cobb@nashville.gov
 Insurance Division Manager

COPIED

Sent: 11/5/2025 1:50:18 PM

Security Level: Email, Account Authentication (None)

Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure:

Accepted: 11/5/2025 10:30:15 AM
 ID: bc35deec-1a84-485f-9001-89c03677df86

Lexie Ward
 lexie.ward@nashville.gov

COPIED

Sent: 11/5/2025 1:50:19 PM

Security Level: Email, Account Authentication (None)

Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure:

Accepted: 11/5/2025 10:42:15 AM
 ID: 4aa9bc6e-f45e-4921-9c63-e1afa800d7cc

Austin Kyle
 publicrecords@nashville.gov

COPIED

Sent: 11/5/2025 1:50:19 PM

Security Level: Email, Account Authentication (None)

Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure:

Accepted: 11/4/2025 8:22:31 PM
 ID: 169d5a12-6efc-4649-8e6d-ee90b13aa2a5

Jeremy Frye
 jeremy.frye@nashville.gov

COPIED

Sent: 11/5/2025 1:50:20 PM

Security Level: Email, Account Authentication (None)

Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure:

Accepted: 9/3/2025 1:19:29 PM
 ID: c8b64a03-4037-4339-96c4-10f36c46343a

Angela McElrath-Prosser
 angela.mcelrath@nashville.gov

COPIED

Sent: 11/5/2025 1:50:20 PM
 Viewed: 11/5/2025 1:51:27 PM

Security Level: Email, Account Authentication (None)

Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure:

Accepted: 11/4/2025 4:58:04 PM
 ID: 9f1a859e-ffd-4bf6-ae6e-04c33d1f81a2

Amber Gardner
 Amber.Gardner@nashville.gov

COPIED

Sent: 11/5/2025 1:50:20 PM

Security Level: Email, Account Authentication (None)

Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure:

Not Offered via Docusign

Terri Ray
 terri.ray@nashville.gov

COPIED

Sent: 11/5/2025 1:50:21 PM

Finance Manager
 Metropolitan Government of Nashville and Davidson County

Security Level: Email, Account Authentication (None)

Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure:

Not Offered via Docusign

Carbon Copy Events	Status	Timestamp
Gina Gibbs Gina.Gibbs@nashville.gov Security Level: Email, Account Authentication (None)	COPIED	Sent: 11/5/2025 1:50:21 PM
Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure: Accepted: 11/5/2025 9:33:45 AM ID: 50f8db2e-0e49-47d5-a1d9-f2a1449fcd95		

Witness Events	Signature	Timestamp
----------------	-----------	-----------

Notary Events	Signature	Timestamp
---------------	-----------	-----------

Envelope Summary Events	Status	Timestamps
-------------------------	--------	------------

Envelope Sent	Hashed/Encrypted	11/5/2025 1:50:15 PM
Certified Delivered	Security Checked	11/5/2025 1:50:21 PM
Signing Complete	Security Checked	11/5/2025 1:50:21 PM
Completed	Security Checked	11/5/2025 1:50:21 PM

Payment Events	Status	Timestamps
----------------	--------	------------

Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure
--

1. **ACCEPTANCE OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS** These Terms and Conditions govern your ("Subscriber" or "you") use of DocuSign's on-demand electronic signature service (the "Subscription Service"), as accessed either directly through DocuSign.com, DocuSign.net, or through a DocuSign affiliate's web page offering a Service Plan (collectively, the "Site"). By depositing any document into the System (as defined below), you accept these Terms and Conditions (including your corresponding Service Plan, the DocuSign.com Terms of Use, and all policies and guidelines referenced and hereby incorporated into these Terms and Conditions) and any modifications that may be made to the Terms and Conditions from time to time. If you do not agree to these Terms and Conditions, you should not use the Subscription Service or visit or browse the Site. These Terms and Conditions constitute a binding legal agreement between you and DocuSign, Inc. ("DocuSign," "we," "us," and "our"). Please read them carefully and print a copy for your future reference.

2. **MODIFICATION OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS** We reserve the right to modify these Terms and Conditions at any time and in any manner at our sole discretion by: (a) posting a revision on the Site; or (b) sending information regarding the amendment to the email address you provide to us. **YOU ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR REGULARLY REVIEWING THE SITE TO OBTAIN TIMELY NOTICE OF ANY AMENDMENTS. YOU SHALL BE DEEMED TO HAVE ACCEPTED SUCH AMENDMENTS BY CONTINUING TO USE THE SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE FOR MORE THAN 20 DAYS AFTER SUCH AMENDMENTS HAVE BEEN POSTED OR INFORMATION REGARDING SUCH AMENDMENTS HAS BEEN SENT TO YOU.** You agree that we shall not be liable to you or to any third party for any modification of the Terms and Conditions.

3. **DEFINITIONS**

- "Account" means a unique account established by Subscriber to enable its Authorized Users to access and use the Subscription Service.
- "Authorized User" means any employee or agent of Subscriber, identified by a unique email address and user name, who is registered under the Account, provided that no two persons may register, access or use the Subscription Service as the same Authorized User.
- "Contract" refers to a contract, notice, disclosure, or other record or document deposited into the System by Subscriber for processing using the Subscription Service.
- "Envelope" means an electronic record containing one or more eContracts consisting of a single page or a group of pages of data uploaded to the System.
- "Seat" means an active Authorized User listed in the membership of an Account at any one time. No two individuals may log onto or use the Subscription Service as the same Authorized User, but Subscriber may unregister or deactivate Authorized Users and replace them with other Authorized Users without penalty, so long as the number of active Authorized Users registered at any one time is equal to or less than the number of Seats purchased.
- "Service Plan" means the right to access and use the Subscription Service for a specified period in exchange for a periodic fee, subject to the Service Plan restrictions and requirements that are used to describe the selected Service Plan on the Site. Restrictions and requirements may include any or all of the following: (a) number of Seats and/or Envelopes that a Subscriber may use in a month or year for a fee; (b) fee for sent Envelopes in excess of the number of Envelopes allocated to Subscriber under the Service Plan; (c) per-seat or per-user restrictions; (d) the license to use DocuSign software products such as DocuSign Connect Express in connection with the Subscription Service; and (e) per use fees.
- "Specifications" means the technical specifications set forth in the "Subscription Service Specifications" available at <http://docusign.com/company/specifications>.
- "Subscription Service" means DocuSign's on-demand electronic signature service, as updated from time

to time, which provides on-line display, certified delivery, acknowledgement, electronic signature, and storage services for eContracts via the Internet. "System" refers to the software systems and programs, communication and network facilities, and hardware and equipment used by DocuSign or its agents to provide the Subscription Service. "Term" means the period of effectiveness of these Terms and Conditions, as specified in Section 12 below. "Transaction Data" means the metadata associated with an Envelope (such as transaction history, image hash value, method and time of Envelope deletion, sender and recipient names, email addresses and signature IDs) and maintained by DocuSign in order to establish the digital audit trail required by the Subscription Service.

4. SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE During the term of the Service Plan and subject to these Terms and Conditions, Subscriber will have the right to obtain an Account and register its Authorized Users, who may access and use the Subscription Service, and DocuSign will provide the Subscription Service in material conformance with the Specifications. You must be 18 years of age or older to register for an Account and use the Subscription Service. Subscriber's right to use the Subscription Service is limited to its Authorized Users, and Subscriber agrees not to resell or otherwise provide or assist with the provision of the Subscription Service to any third party. In addition, DocuSign's provision of the Subscription Service is conditioned on Subscriber's acknowledgement and agreement to the following: (a) The Subscription Service facilitates the execution of eContracts between the parties to those eContracts. Nothing in these Terms and Conditions may be construed to make DocuSign a party to any eContract processed through the Subscription Service, and DocuSign makes no representation or warranty regarding the transactions sought to be effected by any eContract; (b) Between DocuSign and Subscriber, Subscriber has exclusive control over and responsibility for the content, quality, and format of any eContract. All eContracts stored by DocuSign are maintained in an encrypted form, and DocuSign has no control of or access to their contents; (c) If Subscriber elects to use one or more of the optional features designed to verify the identity of the intended recipient of an eContract that DocuSign makes available to its subscribers ("Authentication Measures"), DocuSign will apply only those Authentication Measures selected by the Subscriber, but makes no representations or warranties about the appropriateness of any Authentication Measure. Further, DocuSign assumes no liability for: (A) the inability or failure by the intended recipient or other party to satisfy the Authentication Measure; or (B) the circumvention by any person (other than DocuSign) of any Authentication Measure; (d) Certain types of agreements and documents may be exempted from electronic signature laws (e.g. wills and agreements pertaining to family law), or may be subject to specific regulations promulgated by various government agencies regarding electronic signatures and electronic records. DocuSign is not responsible or liable to determine whether any particular eContract is subject to an exception to applicable electronic signature laws, or whether it is subject to any particular agency promulgations, or whether it can be legally formed by electronic signatures; (e) DocuSign is not responsible for determining how long any d to be retained or stored under any applicable laws, regulations, or legal or administrative agency processes. Further, DocuSign is not responsible for or liable to produce any of Subscriber's eContracts or other documents to any third parties; (f) Certain consumer protection or similar laws or regulations may impose special requirements with respect to electronic transactions involving one or more "consumers," such as (among others) requirements that the consumer consent to the method of contracting and/or that the consumer be provided with a copy, or access to a copy, of a paper or other non-electronic, written record of the transaction. DocuSign does not and is not responsible to: (A) determine whether any

particular transaction involves a "consumer;" (B) furnish or obtain any such consents or determine if any such consents have been withdrawn; (C) provide any information or disclosures in connection with any attempt to obtain any such consents; (D) provide legal review of, or update or correct any information or disclosures currently or previously given; (E) provide any such copies or access, except as expressly provided in the Specifications for all transactions, consumer or otherwise; or (F) otherwise to comply with any such special requirements; and (g) Subscriber undertakes to determine whether any "consumer" is involved in any eContract presented by Subscriber or its Authorized Users for processing, and, if so, to comply with all requirements imposed by law on such eContracts or their formation. (h) If the domain of the primary email address associated with the Account is owned by an organization and was assigned to Subscriber as an employee, contractor or member of such organization, and that organization wishes to establish a commercial relationship with DocuSign and add the Account to such relationship, then, if Subscriber does not change the email address associated with the Account, the Account may become subject to the commercial relationship between DocuSign and such organization and controlled by such organization.

5. RESPONSIBILITY FOR CONTENT OF COMMUNICATIONS As between Subscriber and DocuSign, Subscriber is solely responsible for the nature and content of all materials, works, data, statements, and other visual, graphical, video, and written or audible communications submitted by any Authorized User or otherwise processed through its Account, the Subscription Service, or under any Service Plan. Accordingly: (a) Subscriber will not use or permit the use of the Subscription Service to send unsolicited mass mailings outside its organization. The term "unsolicited mass mailings" includes all statutory or common definitions or understanding of those terms in the applicable jurisdiction, such as those set forth for "Commercial Electronic Mail Messages" under the U.S. CAN-SPAM Act, as an example only; and (b) Subscriber will not use or permit the use of the Subscription Service: (i) to communicate any message or material that is defamatory, harassing, libelous, threatening, or obscene; (ii) in a way that violates or infringes upon the intellectual property rights or the privacy or publicity rights of any person or entity or that may otherwise be unlawful or give rise to civil or criminal liability (other than contractual liability of the parties under eContracts processed through the Subscription Service); (iii) in any manner that is likely to damage, disable, overburden, or impair the System or the Subscription Service or interfere with the use or enjoyment of the Subscription Service by others; or (iv) in any way that constitutes or encourages conduct that could constitute a criminal offense. DocuSign does not monitor the content processed through the Subscription Service, but in accordance with DMCA (Digital Millennium Copyright Act) safe harbors, it may suspend any use of the Subscription Service, or remove or disable any content that DocuSign reasonably and in good faith believes violates this Agreement or applicable laws or regulations. DocuSign will use commercially reasonable efforts to notify Subscriber prior to any such suspension or disablement, unless DocuSign reasonably believes that: (A) it is prohibited from doing so under applicable law or under legal process, such as court or government administrative agency processes, orders, mandates, and the like; or (B) it is necessary to delay notice in order to prevent imminent harm to the System, Subscription Service, or a third party. Under circumstances where notice is delayed, DocuSign will provide the notice if and when the related restrictions in the previous sentence no longer apply.

6. PRICING AND PER USE PURCHASES The prices, features, and options of the Subscription Service available for an Account depend on the Service Plan selected by Subscriber. Subscriber may also purchase optional services on a periodic or per-use basis. DocuSign may add or change the prices, features or options available with a

Service Plan without notice. Subscriber's usage under a Service Plan is measured based on the actual number of Seats as described in the Service Plan on the Site. Once a per-Seat Service Plan is established, the right of the named Authorized User to access and use the Subscription Service is not transferable; any additional or differently named Authorized Users must purchase per-Seat Service Plans to send Envelopes. Extra seats, users and/or per use fees will be charged as set forth in Subscriber's Service Plan if allowed by such Service Plan. If a Services Plan defines a monthly Envelope Allowance (i.e. # Envelopes per month allowed to be sent), all Envelopes sent in excess of the Envelope Allowance will incur a per-Envelope charge. Any unused Envelope Allowances will expire and not carry over from one billing period to another under a Service Plan. Subscriber's Account will be deemed to have consumed an Envelope at the time the Envelope is sent by Subscriber, regardless of whether Envelopes were received by recipients, or whether recipients have performed any actions upon any eContract in the Envelope. Powerforms are considered Envelopes within an Envelope Allowance Service Plan, and will be deemed consumed at the time they are "clicked" by any end user regardless of whether or not any actions are subsequently performed upon such Envelope. For Service Plans that specify the Envelope Allowance is "Unlimited," Subscriber is allowed to send a reasonable number of Envelopes from the number of Seats purchased. If DocuSign suspects that the number of Envelopes sent from a particular Seat or a group of Seats is abusive and/or unduly burdensome, DocuSign will promptly notify Subscriber, discuss the use-case scenario with Subscriber and any continued monitoring, additional discussions and/or information required to make a final determination on the course of action based on such information. In the event Subscriber exceeds, in DocuSign's sole discretion, reasonable use restrictions under a Service Plan, DocuSign reserves the right to transfer Subscriber into a higher-tier Service Plan without notice. If you misrepresent your eligibility for any Service Plan, you agree to pay us the additional amount you would have been charged under the most favorable pricing structure for which you are eligible. DocuSign may discontinue a Service Plan at any time, and with prior notice to you, may migrate your Account to a similar Service Plan that may carry a different fee. You agree to allow us to charge your credit card for the fees associated with a substitute Service Plan, even if those fees are higher than those you agreed to when you registered your Account. Optional asures, are measured at the time of use, and such charges are specific to the number of units of the service(s) used during the billing period. Optional services subject to periodic charges, such as additional secure storage, are charged on the same periodic basis as the Service Plan fees for the Subscription Service.

7. SUBSCRIBER SUPPORT DocuSign will provide Subscriber support to Subscriber as specified in the Service Plan selected by Subscriber, and that is further detailed on DocuSign's website.

8. STORAGE DocuSign will store eContracts per the terms of the Service Plan selected by Subscriber. For Service Plans that specify the Envelope storage amount is "Unlimited," DocuSign will store an amount of Envelopes that is not abusive and/or unduly burdensome, in DocuSign's sole discretion. Subscriber may retrieve and store copies of eContracts for storage outside of the System at any time during the Term of the Service Plan when Subscriber is in good financial standing under these Terms and Conditions, and may delete or purge eContracts from the System at its own discretion. DocuSign may, at its sole discretion, delete an uncompleted eContract from the System immediately and without notice upon earlier of: (i) expiration of the Envelope (where Subscriber has established an expiration for such Envelope, not to exceed 365 days); or (ii) expiration of the Term. DocuSign assumes no liability or responsibility for a party's failure or inability to electronically sign any eContract within such a period of time. DocuSign may retain Transaction Data for as long as it has a

business purpose to do so. 9. BUSINESS AGREEMENT BENEFITS You may receive or be eligible for certain pricing structures, discounts, features, promotions, and other benefits (collectively, "Benefits") through a business or government Subscriber's agreement with us (a "Business Agreement"). Any and all such Benefits are provided to you solely as a result of the corresponding Business Agreement and such Benefits may be modified or terminated without notice. If you use the Subscription Service where a business or government entity pays your charges or is otherwise liable for the charges, you authorize us to share your account information with that entity and/or its authorized agents. If you are enrolled in a Service Plan or receive certain Benefits tied to a Business Agreement with us, but you are liable for your own charges, then you authorize us to share enough account information with that entity and its authorized agents to verify your continuing eligibility for those Benefits and the Service Plan. 10. FEES AND PAYMENT TERMS The Service Plan rates, charges, and other conditions for use are set forth in the Site. Subscriber will pay DocuSign the applicable charges for the Services Plan as set forth on the Site. If you add more Authorized Users than the number of Seats you purchased, we will add those Authorized Users to your Account and impose additional charges for such additional Seats on an ongoing basis. Charges for pre-paid Service Plans will be billed to Subscriber in advance. Charges for per use purchases and standard Service Plan charges will be billed in arrears. When you register for an Account, you will be required to provide DocuSign with accurate, complete, and current credit card information for a valid credit card that you are authorized to use. You must promptly notify us of any change in your invoicing address or changes related to the credit card used for payment. By completing your registration for the Services Plan, you authorize DocuSign or its agent to bill your credit card the applicable Service Plan charges, any and all applicable taxes, and any other charges you may incur in connection with your use of the Subscription Service, all of which will be charged to your credit card. Each time you use the Subscription Service, or allow or cause the Subscription Service to be used, you reaffirm that we are authorized to charge your credit card. You may terminate your Account and revoke your credit card authorization as set forth in the Term and Termination section of these Terms and Conditions. We will provide you with one invoice in a format we choose, which may change from time to time, for all Subscription Service associated with each Account and any charges of a third party on whose behalf we bill. Payment of all charges is due and will be charged to your credit card upon your receipt of an invoice. Billing cycle end dates may change from time to time. When a billing cycle covers less than or more than a full month, we may make reasonable adjustments and/or prorations. If your Account is a qualified business account and is approved by us in writing for corporate billing, charges will be accumulated, identified by Account identification number, and invoiced on a monthly basis. You agree that we may (at our option) accumulate charges incurred during your monthly billing cycle and submit them as one or more aggregate charges during or at the end of each cycle, and that we may delay obtaining authorization from your credit card issuer until submission of the accumulated charge(s). This means that accumulated charges may appear on the statement you receive from your credit card issuer. If DocuSign does not receive payment from your credit card provider, you agree to pay all amounts due upon demand. DocuSign reserves the right to correct any errors or mistakes that it makes even if it has already requested or received payment. Your credit card issuer's agreement governs your use of your credit card in connection with the Subscription Service, and you must refer to such agreement (not these Terms and Conditions) with respect to your rights and liabilities as a cardholder. You are solely responsible for any and all fees charged to your credit card by the issuer, bank, or financial institution including, but not limited to, membership,

overdraft, insufficient funds, and over the credit limit fees. You agree to notify us about any billing problems or discrepancies within 20 days after they first appear on your invoice. If you do not bring them to our attention within 20 days, you agree that you waive your right to dispute such problems or discrepancies. We may modify the price, content, or nature of the Subscription Service and/or your Service Plan at any time. If we modify any of the foregoing terms, you may cancel your use of the Subscription Service. We may provide notice of any such changes by e-mail, notice to you upon log-in, or by publishing them on the Site. Your payment obligations survive any termination of your use of the Subscription Service before the end of the billing cycle. Any amount not paid when due will be subject to finance charges equal to 1.5% of the unpaid balance per month or the highest rate permitted by applicable usury law, whichever is less, determined and compounded daily from the date due until the date paid. Subscriber will reimburse any costs or expenses (including, but not limited to, reasonable attorneys' fees) incurred by DocuSign to collect any amount that is not paid when due. DocuSign may accept any check or payment in any amount without prejudice to DocuSign's right to recover the balance of the amount due or to pursue any other right or remedy. Amounts due to DocuSign under these Terms and Conditions may not be withheld or offset by Subscriber for any reason against amounts due or asserted to be due to Subscriber from DocuSign. Unless otherwise noted and Conditions are denominated in United States dollars, and Subscriber will pay all such amounts in United States dollars. Other than federal and state net income taxes imposed on DocuSign by the United States, Subscriber will bear all taxes, duties, VAT and other governmental charges (collectively, "taxes") resulting from these Terms and Conditions or transactions conducted in relation to these Terms and Conditions. Subscriber will pay any additional taxes as are necessary to ensure that the net amounts received and retained by DocuSign after all such taxes are paid are equal to the amounts that DocuSign would have been entitled to in accordance with these Terms and Conditions as if the taxes did not exist. 11. **DEPOSITS, SERVICE LIMITS, CREDIT REPORTS, AND RETURN OF BALANCES** You authorize us to ask consumer reporting agencies or trade references to furnish us with employment and credit information, and you consent to our rechecking and reporting personal and/or business payment and credit history if, in our sole discretion, we so choose. If you believe that we have reported inaccurate information about your account to a consumer reporting agency, you may send a written notice describing the specific inaccuracy to the address provided in the Notices section below. For you to use the Subscription Service, we may require a deposit or set a service limit. The deposit will be held as a partial guarantee of payment. It cannot be used by you to pay your invoice or delayed payment. Unless otherwise required by law, deposits may be mixed with other funds and will not earn interest. We reserve the right to increase your deposit if we deem appropriate. You may request that we reevaluate your deposit on an annual basis, which may result in a partial or total refund of the deposit to you or credit to your account. If you default or these Terms and Conditions are terminated, we may, without notice to you, apply any deposit towards payment of any amounts you owe to us. After approximately 90 days following termination of these Terms and Conditions, any remaining deposit or other credit balance in excess of amounts owed will be returned without interest, unless otherwise required by law, to you at your last known address. You agree that any amounts under \$15 will not be refunded to cover our costs of closing your account. If the deposit balance is undeliverable and returned to us, we will hold it for you for one year from the date of return and, during that period, we may charge a service fee against the deposit balance. You hereby grant us a security interest in any deposit we require to secure the performance of your obligations under these Terms and

Conditions. 12. **TERM AND TERMINATION** The term of these Terms and Conditions for each Account begins on the date you register for an Account and continues for the term specified by the Service Plan you purchase (the "Term"). You may terminate your Account at any time upon 10 days advance written notice to DocuSign following the Notice procedures set forth in these Terms and Conditions. Unless you terminate your Account or you set your Account to not auto renew, your Service Plan will automatically renew at the end of its Term (each a "Renewal Term"), and you authorize us (without notice) to collect the then-applicable fee and any taxes for the renewed Service Plan, using any credit card we have on record for you. Service Plan fees and features may change over time. Your Service Plan for a Renewal Term will be the one we choose as being closest to your Service Plan from the prior Term. For any termination (including when you switch your Account), you will be responsible for payment of all fees and charges through the end of the billing cycle in which termination occurs. If you terminate your annual Service Plan Account within the first 30 days of the Term, you may submit written request to DocuSign following the Notice procedures set forth in these Terms and Conditions, for a full refund of the prepaid fees paid by you to DocuSign. You will be limited to one refund. You agree that termination of an annual Service Plan after the first 30 days will not entitle you to any refund of prepaid fees. You will be in default of these Terms and Conditions if you: (a) fail to pay any amount owed to us or an affiliate of ours or any amount appearing on your invoice; (b) have amounts still owing to us or an affiliate of ours from a prior account; (c) breach any provision of these Terms and Conditions; (d) violate any policy applicable to the Subscription Service; (e) are subject to any proceeding under the Bankruptcy Code or similar laws; or (f) if, in our sole discretion, we believe that your continued use of the Subscription Service presents a threat to the security of other users of the Subscription Service. If you are in default, we may, without notice to you, suspend your Account and use of the Subscription Service, withhold refunds and terminate your Account, in addition to all other remedies available to us. We may require reactivation charges to reactivate your Account after termination or suspension. The following provisions will survive the termination of these Terms and Conditions and your Account: Sections 3, 9-11, and 15-23. 13. **SUBSCRIBER WARRANTIES** You hereby represent and warrant to DocuSign that: (a) you have all requisite rights and authority to use the Subscription Service under these Terms and Conditions and to grant all applicable rights herein; (b) the performance of your obligations under these Terms and Conditions will not violate, conflict with, or result in a default under any other agreement, including confidentiality agreements between you and third parties; (c) you will use the Subscription Service for lawful purposes only and subject to these Terms and Conditions; (d) you are responsible for all use of the Subscription Service in your Account; (e) you are solely responsible for maintaining the confidentiality of your Account names and password(s); (f) you agree to immediately notify us of any unauthorized use of your Account of which you become aware; (g) you agree that DocuSign will not be liable for any losses incurred as a result of a third party's use of your Account, regardless of whether such use is with or without your knowledge and consent; (h) you will not use the Subscription Service in any manner that could damage, disable, overburden or impair the System, or interfere with another's use of the Subscription Service by others; (i) any information submitted to DocuSign by you is true, accurate, and correct; and (j) you will not attempt to gain unauthorized access to the System or the Subscription Service, other accounts, computer systems, or networks under the control or responsibility of DocuSign through hacking, cracking, password mining, or any other unauthorized means. 14. **DOCUSIGN WARRANTIES** DocuSign represents and warrants that: (a) the Subscription Service as delivered to Subscriber

and used in accordance with the Specifications will not infringe on any United States patent, copyright or trade secret; (b) the Subscription Service will be performed in accordance with the Specifications in their then-current form at the time of the provision of such Subscription Service; (c) any DocuSign Products that are software shall be free of harmful or illicit code, trapdoors, viruses, or other harmful features; (d) the proper use of the Subscription Service by Subscriber in accordance with the Specifications and applicable law in the formation of an eContract not involving any consumer will be sufficient under the Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act, 15 U.S.C. Â§Â§ 7001 et seq. (the "ESIGN Act") to ESIGN Act; (e) the proper use of the Subscription Service by Subscriber in accordance with the Specifications and applicable law in the formation of an eContract involving a consumer will be sufficient under the ESIGN Act to support the validity of such formation, to the extent provided in the ESIGN Act, so long as and provided that Subscriber complies with all special requirements for consumer eContracts, including and subject to those referenced in Section 4.(f) and (g) above; and (f) DocuSign has implemented information security policies and safeguards to preserve the security, integrity, and confidentiality of eContracts and to protect against unauthorized access and anticipated threats or hazards thereto, that meet the objectives of the Interagency Guidelines Establishing Standards for Safeguarding Subscriber Information as set forth in Section 501 (b) of the Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act.

15. DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTIES EXCEPT FOR THE REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES EXPRESSLY PROVIDED IN SECTION 14 OF THESE TERMS AND CONDITIONS, THE SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE AND THE SITE ARE PROVIDED "AS IS," AND DOCUSIGN: (a) MAKES NO ADDITIONAL REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF ANY KIND WHETHER EXPRESS, IMPLIED (EITHER IN FACT OR BY OPERATION OF LAW), OR STATUTORY, AS TO ANY MATTER WHATSOEVER; (b) EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMS ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, QUALITY, ACCURACY, AND TITLE; AND (c) DOES NOT WARRANT THAT THE SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE OR SITE ARE OR WILL BE ERROR-FREE, WILL MEET SUBSCRIBER'S REQUIREMENTS, OR BE TIMELY OR SECURE. SUBSCRIBER WILL BE SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY DAMAGE RESULTING FROM THE USE OF THE SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE OR SITE. SUBSCRIBER WILL NOT HAVE THE RIGHT TO MAKE OR PASS ON ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY ON BEHALF OF DOCUSIGN TO ANY THIRD PARTY. USE OF THE SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE AND SITE ARE AT YOUR SOLE RISK. Because some states and jurisdictions do not allow limitations on implied warranties, the above limitation may not apply to you. In that event, such warranties are limited to the minimum warranty period allowed by the applicable law.

16. SUBSCRIBER INDEMNIFICATION OBLIGATIONS You will defend, indemnify, and hold us, our affiliates, officers, directors, employees, suppliers, consultants, and agents harmless from any and all third party claims, liability, damages, and costs (including, but not limited to, attorneys' fees) arising from or related to: (a) your use of the Subscription Service; (b) your violation of these Terms and Conditions; (c) your infringement, or infringement by any other user of your Account, of any intellectual property or other right of any person or entity; or (d) the nature and content of all materials, works, data, statements, and other visual, graphical, written, or audible communications of any nature submitted by any Authorized User of your Account or otherwise processed through your Account.

17. LIMITATIONS OF LIABILITY NOTWITHSTANDING ANYTHING TO THE CONTRARY CONTAINED IN THESE TERMS AND CONDITIONS, DOCUSIGN WILL NOT, UNDER ANY CIRCUMSTANCES, BE LIABLE TO SUBSCRIBER

FOR ANY CONSEQUENTIAL, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR EXEMPLARY DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF OR RELATED TO THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED UNDER THESE TERMS AND CONDITIONS, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOST PROFITS OR LOSS OF BUSINESS, EVEN IF APPRISED OF THE LIKELIHOOD OF SUCH DAMAGES OCCURRING. UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES WILL DOCUSIGN'S TOTAL LIABILITY OF ALL KINDS ARISING OUT OF OR RELATED TO THESE TERMS AND CONDITIONS OR SUBSCRIBER'S USE OF THE SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO WARRANTY CLAIMS), REGARDLESS OF THE FORUM AND REGARDLESS OF WHETHER ANY ACTION OR CLAIM IS BASED ON CONTRACT, TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE), OR OTHERWISE, EXCEED THE TOTAL AMOUNT PAID BY SUBSCRIBER TO DOCUSIGN UNDER THESE TERMS AND CONDITIONS DURING THE 3 MONTHS PRECEDING THE DATE OF THE ACTION OR CLAIM. EACH PROVISION OF THESE TERMS AND CONDITIONS THAT PROVIDES FOR A LIMITATION OF LIABILITY, DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTIES, OR EXCLUSION OF DAMAGES REPRESENTS AN AGREED ALLOCATION OF THE RISKS OF THESE TERMS AND CONDITIONS BETWEEN THE PARTIES. THIS ALLOCATION IS REFLECTED IN THE PRICING OFFERED BY DOCUSIGN TO SUBSCRIBER AND IS AN ESSENTIAL ELEMENT OF THE BASIS OF THE BARGAIN BETWEEN THE PARTIES. EACH OF THESE PROVISIONS IS SEVERABLE AND INDEPENDENT OF ALL OTHER PROVISIONS OF THESE TERMS AND CONDITIONS, AND EACH OF THESE PROVISIONS WILL APPLY EVEN IF THE WARRANTIES IN THESE TERMS AND CONDITIONS HAVE FAILED OF THEIR ESSENTIAL PURPOSE. Because some states and jurisdictions do not allow limitation of liability in certain instances, portions of the above limitation may not apply to you.

18. CONFIDENTIALITY – Confidential Information means any trade secrets or other information of DocuSign, whether of a technical, business, or other nature (including, without limitation, DocuSign software and related information), that is disclosed to or made available to Subscriber. Confidential Information does not include any information that: (a) was known to Subscriber prior to receiving it from DocuSign; (b) is independently developed by Subscriber without use of or reference to any Confidential Information; (c) is acquired by Subscriber from another source without restriction as to use or disclosure; or (d) is or becomes part of the public domain through no fault or action of Subscriber. During and after the Term of these Terms and Conditions, Subscriber will: (i) use the Confidential Information solely for the purpose for which it is provided; (ii) not disclose such Confidential Information to a third party; and (iii) protect such Confidential Information from unauthorized use and disclosure to the same extent (but using no less than a reasonable degree of care) that it protects its own Confidential Information of a similar nature. If Subscriber is required by law to disclose the Confidential Information or the terms of these Terms and Conditions, Subscriber must give prompt written notice of such requirement before such disclosure and assist the DocuSign in obtaining an order protecting the Confidential Information from public disclosure. Subscriber acknowledges that, as between the parties, all Confidential Information it receives from DocuSign, including all copies thereof in Subscriber's possession or control, in any media, is proprietary to and exclusively owned by DocuSign. Nothing in these Terms and Conditions grants Subscriber any right, title, or interest in or to any of the Confidential Information. Subscriber's incorporation of the Confidential Information into any of its own materials shall not render Confidential Information non-confidential. Subscriber acknowledges that any actual or threatened violation of this confidentiality provision may cause

irreparable, non-monetary injury to the disclosing party, the extent of which may be difficult to ascertain, and therefore agrees that DocuSign shall be entitled to seek injunctive relief in addition to all remedies available to DocuSign at law and/or in equity. Absent written consent of DocuSign, the burden of proving that the Confidential Information is not, or is no longer, confidential or a trade secret shall be on Subscriber.

19. **PRIVACY** Personal information provided or collected through or in connection with this Site shall only be used in accordance with DocuSign's Privacy Policy and these Terms and Conditions are subject to the Privacy Policy on DocuSign's website which sets forth the terms and conditions governing DocuSign's collection and use of personal information from Authorized Users that is gathered through the Site.

20. **ACCESS LIMITS** Your use of the Site is at all times governed by our website Terms of Service. DocuSign is the owner of various intellectual property and technology rights associated with the Subscription Service, its document management, digital signature, and notary system, including patent, copyright, trade secret, and trademark and service mark rights. Except for the rights expressly granted in these Terms and Conditions, DocuSign does not transfer to Subscriber of any Authorized User any of DocuSign's technology or other intellectual property or technology rights. All right, title, and interest in and to DocuSign's technology and intellectual property will remain solely with the DocuSign. Subscriber agrees that it will not, directly or indirectly, reverse engineer, decompile, disassemble, or otherwise attempt to derive source code or other trade secrets from the Subscription Service or DocuSign's technology. DocuSign agrees that data and information provided by Subscriber under these Terms and Conditions shall remain, as between Subscriber and DocuSign, owned by Subscriber. DocuSign hereby grants to users and licensees of its products and services a limited, revocable, nonexclusive and nontransferable right to use DocuSign's regular trade names, trademarks, titles and logos ("Licensed Marks") solely for purposes of identifying DocuSign's products and services. Details of this trademark license are available at: <http://www.docusign.com/IP>.

22. **FEEDBACK** By submitting feedback to DocuSign: (a) Subscriber automatically grants to DocuSign a perpetual, irrevocable, transferable, royalty-free license to use Subscriber's feedback for any and all purposes without any compensation to Subscriber; and (b) Subscriber agrees that it will not publish, submit, or display feedback submitted by Subscriber or its Authorized Users to or on any other web site or in any other publicly accessible forum without DocuSign's prior written consent.

23. **GENERAL** Subscriber acknowledges that the Subscription Service and any related products, information, documentation, software, technology, technical data, and any derivatives thereof, that DocuSign makes available to its Subscribers (collectively "Excluded Data"), is subject to export control laws and regulations of the United States and other jurisdictions (collectively "Export Laws"). Subscriber represents and warrants that: (i) it is not located in, under the control of, or a national or resident of an embargoed country or prohibited end user under Export Laws; and (ii) it will not access, download, use, export or re-export, directly or indirectly, the Excluded Data to any location, entity, government or person prohibited by export laws, without first complying with all Export Laws that may be imposed by the U.S. Government and any country or organization of nations within whose jurisdiction it operates or does business. Subscriber is solely responsible for complying with Export Laws for all Excluded Data and any of its content transmitted through the Subscription Service. Subscriber shall advise DocuSign in the event the Excluded Data requires DocuSign to obtain additional licenses, permits and/or approvals from any government in the jurisdiction where Subscriber intends to use the Subscription Service. Upon being advised of such a requirement, DocuSign may at its sole discretion: (a) terminate

Subscriber's Account; (b) obtain such licenses, permits, and/or approvals as may be required; or (c) modify these Terms and Conditions such that additional licenses, permits, and/or approvals are no longer required to be obtained by DocuSign. The Subscription Service will be accessed and delivered via the internet. Subscriber is responsible for obtaining the necessary equipment and internet connection in order to access and use the Subscription Service. In order to fully utilize the Subscription Service, Subscriber will need to maintain certain minimum hardware and software requirements. These requirements are set forth in the Specifications. DocuSign will be and act as an independent contractor (and not as the agent or representative of Subscriber) in the performance of these Terms and Conditions. These Terms and Conditions will not be interpreted or construed as: (a) creating or evidencing any association, joint venture, partnership, or franchise between the parties; (b) imposing any partnership or franchise obligation or liability on either party; (c) prohibiting or restricting either party's performance of any services for any third party; or (d) establishing or as a foundation for any rights or remedies for any third party, whether as a third party beneficiary or otherwise. Subscriber must not represent to anyone that Subscriber is an agent of DocuSign or is otherwise authorized to bind or commit DocuSign in any way without DocuSign's prior authorization. Subscriber may not assign its rights, duties, or obligations under these Terms and Conditions without DocuSign's prior written consent. If consent is given, these Terms and Conditions will bind Subscriber's successors and assigns. Any attempt by Subscriber to transfer its rights, duties, or obligations under these Terms and Conditions except as expressly provided in these Terms and Conditions is void. DocuSign may freely assign its rights, duties, and obligations under these Terms and Conditions. DocuSign may utilize a subcontractor or other third party to perform its duties under these Terms and Conditions so long as: (a) DocuSign shall not be relieved of any responsibilities or obligations under these Terms and Conditions that are performed by the subcontractor or third party; and (b) DocuSign shall remain Subscriber's sole point of contact and sole contracting party. We may provide, or third parties may provide, links to other Web sites or resources that are beyond our control. We make no representations as to the quality, suitability, functionality, or legality of any sites to which links may be provided, and you hereby waive any claim you might have against us with respect to such sites. **DOCUSIGN IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR THE CONTENT ON THE INTERNET OR WEB PAGES THAT ARE CONTAINED OUTSIDE THE SITE.** Your correspondence or business dealings with, or participation in promotions of, advertisers or partners found on or through the Site, including payment and delivery of related goods or services, and any other terms, conditions, warranties, or representations associated with such dealings, are solely between you and such advertiser or partner. You agree that we are not responsible or liable for any loss or damage of any sort incurred as the result of any such dealings or as the result of the presence of such advertisers or partners on the Site. Any notice required or permitted to be given in accordance with these Terms and Conditions will be effective if it is in writing and sent using the certified delivery function of the Subscription Service, by email, certified or registered mail, or insured courier, return receipt requested, to the appropriate party at the address set forth in Subscriber's registration information for Subscriber or on the Site for DocuSign. Either party may change its address for receipt of notice by notice to the other party in accordance with this Section. Notices are deemed given upon receipt if delivered using the Subscription Service or email, two business days following the date of mailing, or one business day following delivery to a courier. Written notification to terminate an Account shall be sent by email to support@docuSign.com from the Subscriber's email address set forth in Subscriber's registration information for Subscriber, or by calling

1.866.219.4318. Neither party will be liable for, or be considered to be in breach of or default on account of, any delay or failure to perform as required by these Terms and Conditions as a result of any cause or condition beyond such party's reasonable control, so long as such party uses all commercially reasonable efforts to avoid or remove such causes of non-performance or delay. These Terms and Conditions are governed in all respects by the laws of the State of Washington as such laws are applied to agreements entered into and to be performed entirely within Washington between Washington residents. Any controversy or claim arising out of or relating to these Terms and Conditions, the Hosted Service, or the Site will be settled by binding arbitration in accordance with the commercial arbitration rules of the American Arbitration Association. Any such controversy or claim shall be arbitrated on an individual basis, and shall not be consolidated in any arbitration with any claim or controversy of any other party. The arbitration will be conducted in King County, Washington, and judgment on the arbitration award may be entered into any court having jurisdiction thereof. The award of the arbitrator shall be final and binding upon the parties without appeal or review except as permitted by Washington law. Notwithstanding the foregoing, either party may seek any interim or preliminary injunctive relief from any court of competent jurisdiction, as necessary to protect the party's rights or property pending the completion of arbitration. By using the Site or the Subscription Service, you consent and submit to the exclusive jurisdiction and venue of the state and federal courts located in King County, Washington. Any legal action by Subscriber arising under these Terms and Conditions must be initiated within two years after the cause of action arises. The waiver by either party of any breach of any provision of these Terms and Conditions does not waive any other breach. The failure of any party to insist on strict performance of any covenant or obligation in accordance with these Terms and Conditions will not be a waiver of such party's right to demand strict compliance in the future, nor will the same be construed as a novation of these Terms and Conditions. If any part of these Terms and Conditions is found to be illegal, unenforceable, or invalid, the remaining portions of these Terms and Conditions will remain in full force and effect. If any material limitation or restriction on the grant of any license to Subscriber under these Terms and Conditions is found to be illegal, unenforceable, or invalid, the license will immediately terminate. Except as set forth in Section 2 of these Terms and Conditions, these Terms and Conditions may not be amended except in writing signed by both you and us. In the event that we make such a change that has a material adverse impact on your rights or use of the Service, you may terminate these Terms and Conditions by giving us notice within 20 days of the date we notify you, and you will not be charged any cancellation fee. These Terms and Conditions are the final and complete expression of the agreement between these parties regarding the Subscription Service. These Terms and Conditions supersede, and the terms of these Terms and Conditions govern, all previous oral and written communications regarding these matters.

v140527 How it works eSignature Digital Transaction Management Legality Security Global Take a Demo Free Trial Resource Center By Industry Financial Services Healthcare High Tech Higher Education Insurance Real Estate Life Sciences Government By Department Sales Human Resources Finance IT/Operations Legal Marketing Facilities Support Product Management Procurement Partners & Developers Partner Programs Find a Partner Solution Showcase Partner Portal Dev Center Support & Training DocuSign Support Community DocuSign University Company About DocuSign Leadership Team Financial Investors Board of Directors Security & Trust Blog Events Press Room Careers Contact Subscriptions Follow Us Facebook Twitter LinkedIn Glassdoor Google + YouTube Validate TRUSTe privacy certification © DocuSign Inc., 2003 - 2014 221 Main St., Suite 1000, San

Francisco, CA 94105 Sales: +1.877.720.2040 | Support: +1.866.219.4318 North America Terms of Use Privacy Policy Intellectual Property Trending Topics: Digital Signature Free What Is Electronic Signature Pdf App For Signing Documents Sign Documents On Android What Is Digital Signature Processing DocuSign FREE TRIAL BUY NOW Validate TRUSTe privacy certification .

Certificate Of Completion

Envelope Id: 9FF1F5DB-C5AB-81A4-828C-3A671913F396

Status: Sent

Subject: Metro Contract 6566378 Amendment with 2 with ImageTrend, LLC (Fire)

Source Envelope:

Document Pages: 142

Signatures: 10

Certificate Pages: 17

Initials: 4

AutoNav: Enabled

Envelopeld Stamping: Enabled

Time Zone: (UTC-06:00) Central Time (US & Canada)

Envelope Originator:

Procurement Resource Group

730 2nd Ave. South 1st Floor

Nashville, TN 37219

prg@nashville.gov

IP Address: 170.190.198.185

Record Tracking

Status: Original

Holder: Procurement Resource Group

Location: DocuSign

4/3/2026 1:19:09 PM

prg@nashville.gov

Security Appliance Status: Connected

Pool: StateLocal

Signer Events

Signature

Timestamp

Gary Clay

gary.clay@nashville.gov

Asst. Purchasing Agent

Security Level: Email, Account Authentication
(None)

Sent: 4/3/2026 2:14:12 PM

Viewed: 4/3/2026 5:15:01 PM

Signed: 4/3/2026 5:15:08 PM

Signature Adoption: Uploaded Signature Image

Using IP Address: 170.190.198.185

Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure:

Not Offered via Docusign

Gina Gibbs

Gina.Gibbs@nashville.gov

Security Level: Email, Account Authentication
(None)

Sent: 4/3/2026 5:15:14 PM

Viewed: 4/5/2026 6:37:37 AM

Signed: 4/5/2026 6:38:47 AM

Signature Adoption: Pre-selected Style

Using IP Address: 141.126.54.74

Signed using mobile

Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure:

Accepted: 4/5/2026 6:37:37 AM

ID: db42be14-d540-478c-a586-22091d18deda

Bethany Nunley

Bethany.Nunley@nashville.gov

Security Level: Email, Account Authentication
(None)

Sent: 4/5/2026 6:38:53 AM

Viewed: 4/6/2026 7:54:50 AM

Signed: 4/6/2026 7:55:10 AM

Signature Adoption: Pre-selected Style

Using IP Address: 170.190.198.185

Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure:

Not Offered via Docusign

John Wolfenden

jwolfenden@imagnetrend.com

CFO

ImageTrend

Security Level: Email, Account Authentication
(None)

Sent: 4/6/2026 7:55:17 AM

Viewed: 4/7/2026 6:42:18 AM

Signed: 4/7/2026 6:50:56 AM

Signature Adoption: Pre-selected Style

Using IP Address: 209.35.67.186

Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure:

Accepted: 4/7/2026 6:42:18 AM

ID: 060d4496-5cdd-461a-b844-899ff39b483d

Signer Events	Signature	Timestamp
<p>William Swann william.swann@nashville.gov Director Chief Nashville Fire Dept Security Level: Email, Account Authentication (None)</p>	<p>William Swann</p> <p>Signature Adoption: Pre-selected Style Using IP Address: 170.190.198.182</p>	<p>Sent: 4/7/2026 6:51:01 AM Viewed: 4/7/2026 12:17:36 PM Signed: 4/7/2026 12:18:11 PM</p>
<p>Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure: Accepted: 4/7/2026 12:17:36 PM ID: 4ede07da-e3c7-42de-bca3-ef605cea719e</p>		
<p>Dennis Rowland dennis.rowland@nashville.gov Purchasing Agent & Chief Procurement Officer Security Level: Email, Account Authentication (None)</p>	<p><i>Dennis Rowland</i></p> <p>Signature Adoption: Pre-selected Style Using IP Address: 170.190.198.185</p>	<p>Sent: 4/7/2026 12:18:16 PM Viewed: 4/7/2026 12:59:06 PM Signed: 4/7/2026 12:59:18 PM</p>
<p>Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure: Not Offered via DocuSign</p>		
<p>Jenneen Reed/MAL michelle.lane@nashville.gov Deputy Director of Finance Metro Security Level: Email, Account Authentication (None)</p>	<p><i>Jenneen Reed/MAL</i></p> <p>Signature Adoption: Pre-selected Style Using IP Address: 104.176.252.12 Signed using mobile</p>	<p>Sent: 4/7/2026 12:59:23 PM Viewed: 4/8/2026 4:11:12 PM Signed: 4/8/2026 4:36:20 PM</p>
<p>Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure: Not Offered via DocuSign</p>		
<p>Jenneen Reed/mjw MaryJo.Wiggins@nashville.gov Security Level: Email, Account Authentication (None)</p>	<p><i>Jenneen Reed/mjw</i></p> <p>Signature Adoption: Pre-selected Style Using IP Address: 170.190.198.100</p>	<p>Sent: 4/8/2026 4:36:26 PM Viewed: 4/8/2026 5:50:55 PM Signed: 4/8/2026 5:51:52 PM</p>
<p>Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure: Accepted: 4/8/2026 5:50:55 PM ID: abd42b72-fa3a-4634-b537-aa3271b37551</p>		
<p>Sally Palmer sally.palmer@nashville.gov Security Level: Email, Account Authentication (None)</p>	<p>Completed</p> <p>Using IP Address: 170.190.198.100</p>	<p>Sent: 4/8/2026 5:51:58 PM Viewed: 4/10/2026 8:11:27 AM Signed: 4/10/2026 8:16:27 AM</p>
<p>Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure: Accepted: 4/10/2026 8:11:27 AM ID: aee0d077-936f-42ef-b422-80d3c87ef77d</p>		
<p>Cynthia Gross Cynthia.Gross@nashville.gov Security Level: Email, Account Authentication (None)</p>	<p><i>Cynthia Gross</i></p> <p>Signature Adoption: Pre-selected Style Using IP Address: 170.190.198.185</p>	<p>Sent: 4/10/2026 8:16:32 AM Viewed: 4/10/2026 9:41:19 AM Signed: 4/10/2026 9:43:17 AM</p>
<p>Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure: Accepted: 4/10/2026 9:41:19 AM ID: 636f05e0-5e7e-4fc5-86e7-8e89b310383b</p>		

Signer Events	Signature	Timestamp
<p>Balogun Cobb balogun.cobb@nashville.gov Insurance Division Manager Security Level: Email, Account Authentication (None)</p>	<p>⌘</p> <p>Signature Adoption: Pre-selected Style Using IP Address: 170.190.198.185</p>	<p>Sent: 4/10/2026 9:43:24 AM Viewed: 4/10/2026 9:50:47 AM Signed: 4/10/2026 9:50:52 AM</p>

Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure:
Accepted: 4/10/2026 9:50:47 AM
ID: 0db1fb5e-e6bf-449d-8b81-5c5c6aa7742d

Procurement Resource Group
prg@nashville.gov
Metropolitan Government of Nashville and Davidson County
Security Level: Email, Account Authentication (None)

Sent: 4/10/2026 9:50:57 AM

Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure:
Not Offered via DocuSign

In Person Signer Events	Signature	Timestamp
Editor Delivery Events	Status	Timestamp
Agent Delivery Events	Status	Timestamp
Intermediary Delivery Events	Status	Timestamp
Certified Delivery Events	Status	Timestamp
Carbon Copy Events	Status	Timestamp

Jan Harvey
jan.harvey@nashville.gov
Security Level: Email, Account Authentication (None)

COPIED

Sent: 4/3/2026 2:14:11 PM

Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure:
Not Offered via DocuSign

Kayla Kimmes
kkimmes@imagnetrend.com
Security Level: Email, Account Authentication (None)

COPIED

Sent: 4/6/2026 7:55:16 AM
Viewed: 4/6/2026 9:06:42 AM

Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure:
Accepted: 9/26/2025 10:36:38 AM
ID: 2981c831-e36b-4052-8663-199b783abf97

Jeremy Frye
jeremy.frye@nashville.gov
Security Level: Email, Account Authentication (None)

Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure:
Accepted: 2/25/2026 10:55:05 AM
ID: 02df8dc1-52d0-4edd-96b8-ee4e330e73e9

Austin Kyle
publicrecords@nashville.gov
Security Level: Email, Account Authentication (None)

Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure:
Accepted: 4/9/2026 12:11:31 PM
ID: 41d5d2be-60da-456d-8297-af5c69db149e

Carbon Copy Events	Status	Timestamp
--------------------	--------	-----------

Angela McElrath
Angela.McElrath@nashville.gov
Security Level: Email, Account Authentication
(None)
Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure:
Accepted: 11/10/2025 9:12:46 AM
ID: b3df838b-8671-49eb-a81a-e8887ea2030a

Amber Gardner
Amber.Gardner@nashville.gov
Security Level: Email, Account Authentication
(None)
Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure:
Not Offered via DocuSign

Terri Ray
terri.ray@nashville.gov
Security Level: Email, Account Authentication
(None)
Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure:
Not Offered via DocuSign

Chad Young
chad.young@nashville.gov
Security Level: Email, Account Authentication
(None)
Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure:
Not Offered via DocuSign

Amy Beno
abeno@imagetrend.com
Security Level: Email, Account Authentication
(None)
Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure:
Not Offered via DocuSign

Witness Events	Signature	Timestamp
----------------	-----------	-----------

Notary Events	Signature	Timestamp
---------------	-----------	-----------

Envelope Summary Events	Status	Timestamps
-------------------------	--------	------------

Envelope Sent	Hashed/Encrypted	4/3/2026 2:14:11 PM
Envelope Updated	Security Checked	4/8/2026 4:16:08 PM
Envelope Updated	Security Checked	4/8/2026 4:16:08 PM

Payment Events	Status	Timestamps
----------------	--------	------------

Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure
--

1. ACCEPTANCE OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS These Terms and Conditions govern your ("Subscriber" or "you") use of DocuSign's on-demand electronic signature service (the "Subscription Service"), as accessed either directly through DocuSign.com, DocuSign.net, or through a DocuSign affiliate's web page offering a Service Plan (collectively, the "Site"). By depositing any document into the System (as defined below), you accept these Terms and Conditions (including your corresponding Service Plan, the DocuSign.com Terms of Use, and all policies and guidelines referenced and hereby incorporated into these Terms and Conditions) and any modifications that may be made to the Terms and Conditions from time to time. If you do not agree to these Terms and Conditions, you should not use the Subscription Service or visit or browse the Site. These Terms and Conditions constitute a binding legal agreement between you and DocuSign, Inc. ("DocuSign," "we," "us," and "our"). Please read them carefully and print a copy for your future reference.

2. MODIFICATION OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS We reserve the right to modify these Terms and Conditions at any time and in any manner at our sole discretion by: (a) posting a revision on the Site; or (b) sending information regarding the amendment to the email address you provide to us. **YOU ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR REGULARLY REVIEWING THE SITE TO OBTAIN TIMELY NOTICE OF ANY AMENDMENTS. YOU SHALL BE DEEMED TO HAVE ACCEPTED SUCH AMENDMENTS BY CONTINUING TO USE THE SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE FOR MORE THAN 20 DAYS AFTER SUCH AMENDMENTS HAVE BEEN POSTED OR INFORMATION REGARDING SUCH AMENDMENTS HAS BEEN SENT TO YOU.** You agree that we shall not be liable to you or to any third party for any modification of the Terms and Conditions.

3. DEFINITIONS "Account" means a unique account established by Subscriber to enable its Authorized Users to access and use the Subscription Service. "Authorized User" means any employee or agent of Subscriber, identified by a unique email address and user name, who is registered under the Account, provided that no two persons may register, access or use the Subscription Service as the same Authorized User. "Contract" refers to a contract, notice, disclosure, or other record or document deposited into the System by Subscriber for processing using the Subscription Service. "Envelope" means an electronic record containing one or more eContracts consisting of a single page or a group of pages of data uploaded to the System. "Seat" means an active Authorized User listed in the membership of an Account at any one time. No two individuals may log onto or use the Subscription Service as the same Authorized User, but Subscriber may unregister or deactivate Authorized Users and replace them with other Authorized Users without penalty, so long as the number of active Authorized Users registered at any one time is equal to or less than the number of Seats purchased. "Service Plan" means the right to access and use the Subscription Service for a specified period in exchange for a periodic fee, subject to the Service Plan restrictions and requirements that are used to describe the selected Service Plan on the Site. Restrictions and requirements may include any or all of the following: (a) number of Seats and/or Envelopes that a Subscriber may use in a month or year for a fee; (b) fee for sent Envelopes in excess of the number of Envelopes allocated to Subscriber under the Service Plan; (c) per-seat or per-user restrictions; (d) the license to use DocuSign software products such as DocuSign Connect Express in connection with the Subscription Service; and (e) per use fees. "Specifications" means the technical specifications set forth in the "Subscription Service Specifications" available at <http://docusign.com/company/specifications>. "Subscription Service" means DocuSign's on-demand electronic signature service, as updated from time

to time, which provides on-line display, certified delivery, acknowledgement, electronic signature, and storage services for eContracts via the Internet. "System" refers to the software systems and programs, communication and network facilities, and hardware and equipment used by DocuSign or its agents to provide the Subscription Service. "Term" means the period of effectiveness of these Terms and Conditions, as specified in Section 12 below. "Transaction Data" means the metadata associated with an Envelope (such as transaction history, image hash value, method and time of Envelope deletion, sender and recipient names, email addresses and signature IDs) and maintained by DocuSign in order to establish the digital audit trail required by the Subscription Service.

4. SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE

During the term of the Service Plan and subject to these Terms and Conditions, Subscriber will have the right to obtain an Account and register its Authorized Users, who may access and use the Subscription Service, and DocuSign will provide the Subscription Service in material conformance with the Specifications. You must be 18 years of age or older to register for an Account and use the Subscription Service. Subscriber's right to use the Subscription Service is limited to its Authorized Users, and Subscriber agrees not to resell or otherwise provide or assist with the provision of the Subscription Service to any third party. In addition, DocuSign's provision of the Subscription Service is conditioned on Subscriber's acknowledgement and agreement to the following: (a) The Subscription Service facilitates the execution of eContracts between the parties to those eContracts. Nothing in these Terms and Conditions may be construed to make DocuSign a party to any eContract processed through the Subscription Service, and DocuSign makes no representation or warranty regarding the transactions sought to be effected by any eContract; (b) Between DocuSign and Subscriber, Subscriber has exclusive control over and responsibility for the content, quality, and format of any eContract. All eContracts stored by DocuSign are maintained in an encrypted form, and DocuSign has no control of or access to their contents; (c) If Subscriber elects to use one or more of the optional features designed to verify the identity of the intended recipient of an eContract that DocuSign makes available to its subscribers ("Authentication Measures"), DocuSign will apply only those Authentication Measures selected by the Subscriber, but makes no representations or warranties about the appropriateness of any Authentication Measure. Further, DocuSign assumes no liability for: (A) the inability or failure by the intended recipient or other party to satisfy the Authentication Measure; or (B) the circumvention by any person (other than DocuSign) of any Authentication Measure; (d) Certain types of agreements and documents may be exempted from electronic signature laws (e.g. wills and agreements pertaining to family law), or may be subject to specific regulations promulgated by various government agencies regarding electronic signatures and electronic records. DocuSign is not responsible or liable to determine whether any particular eContract is subject to an exception to applicable electronic signature laws, or whether it is subject to any particular agency promulgations, or whether it can be legally formed by electronic signatures; (e) DocuSign is not responsible for determining how long any d to be retained or stored under any applicable laws, regulations, or legal or administrative agency processes. Further, DocuSign is not responsible for or liable to produce any of Subscriber's eContracts or other documents to any third parties; (f) Certain consumer protection or similar laws or regulations may impose special requirements with respect to electronic transactions involving one or more "consumers," such as (among others) requirements that the consumer consent to the method of contracting and/or that the consumer be provided with a copy, or access to a copy, of a paper or other non-electronic, written record of the transaction. DocuSign does not and is not responsible to: (A) determine whether any

particular transaction involves a “consumer”; (B) furnish or obtain any such consents or determine if any such consents have been withdrawn; (C) provide any information or disclosures in connection with any attempt to obtain any such consents; (D) provide legal review of, or update or correct any information or disclosures currently or previously given; (E) provide any such copies or access, except as expressly provided in the Specifications for all transactions, consumer or otherwise; or (F) otherwise to comply with any such special requirements; and (g) Subscriber undertakes to determine whether any “consumer” is involved in any eContract presented by Subscriber or its Authorized Users for processing, and, if so, to comply with all requirements imposed by law on such eContracts or their formation. (h) If the domain of the primary email address associated with the Account is owned by an organization and was assigned to Subscriber as an employee, contractor or member of such organization, and that organization wishes to establish a commercial relationship with DocuSign and add the Account to such relationship, then, if Subscriber does not change the email address associated with the Account, the Account may become subject to the commercial relationship between DocuSign and such organization and controlled by such organization.

5. RESPONSIBILITY FOR CONTENT OF COMMUNICATIONS As between Subscriber and DocuSign, Subscriber is solely responsible for the nature and content of all materials, works, data, statements, and other visual, graphical, video, and written or audible communications submitted by any Authorized User or otherwise processed through its Account, the Subscription Service, or under any Service Plan. Accordingly: (a) Subscriber will not use or permit the use of the Subscription Service to send unsolicited mass mailings outside its organization. The term “unsolicited mass mailings” includes all statutory or common definitions or understanding of those terms in the applicable jurisdiction, such as those set forth for “Commercial Electronic Mail Messages” under the U.S. CAN-SPAM Act, as an example only; and (b) Subscriber will not use or permit the use of the Subscription Service: (i) to communicate any message or material that is defamatory, harassing, libelous, threatening, or obscene; (ii) in a way that violates or infringes upon the intellectual property rights or the privacy or publicity rights of any person or entity or that may otherwise be unlawful or give rise to civil or criminal liability (other than contractual liability of the parties under eContracts processed through the Subscription Service); (iii) in any manner that is likely to damage, disable, overburden, or impair the System or the Subscription Service or interfere with the use or enjoyment of the Subscription Service by others; or (iv) in any way that constitutes or encourages conduct that could constitute a criminal offense. DocuSign does not monitor the content processed through the Subscription Service, but in accordance with DMCA (Digital Millennium Copyright Act) safe harbors, it may suspend any use of the Subscription Service, or remove or disable any content that DocuSign reasonably and in good faith believes violates this Agreement or applicable laws or regulations. DocuSign will use commercially reasonable efforts to notify Subscriber prior to any such suspension or disablement, unless DocuSign reasonably believes that: (A) it is prohibited from doing so under applicable law or under legal process, such as court or government administrative agency processes, orders, mandates, and the like; or (B) it is necessary to delay notice in order to prevent imminent harm to the System, Subscription Service, or a third party. Under circumstances where notice is delayed, DocuSign will provide the notice if and when the related restrictions in the previous sentence no longer apply.

6. PRICING AND PER USE PURCHASES The prices, features, and options of the Subscription Service available for an Account depend on the Service Plan selected by Subscriber. Subscriber may also purchase optional services on a periodic or per-use basis. DocuSign may add or change the prices, features or options available with a

Service Plan without notice. Subscriber's usage under a Service Plan is measured based on the actual number of Seats as described in the Service Plan on the Site. Once a per-Seat Service Plan is established, the right of the named Authorized User to access and use the Subscription Service is not transferable; any additional or differently named Authorized Users must purchase per-Seat Service Plans to send Envelopes. Extra seats, users and/or per use fees will be charged as set forth in Subscriber's Service Plan if allowed by such Service Plan. If a Services Plan defines a monthly Envelope Allowance (i.e. # Envelopes per month allowed to be sent), all Envelopes sent in excess of the Envelope Allowance will incur a per-Envelope charge. Any unused Envelope Allowances will expire and not carry over from one billing period to another under a Service Plan. Subscriber's Account will be deemed to have consumed an Envelope at the time the Envelope is sent by Subscriber, regardless of whether Envelopes were received by recipients, or whether recipients have performed any actions upon any eContract in the Envelope. Powerforms are considered Envelopes within an Envelope Allowance Service Plan, and will be deemed consumed at the time they are "clicked" by any end user regardless of whether or not any actions are subsequently performed upon such Envelope. For Service Plans that specify the Envelope Allowance is "Unlimited," Subscriber is allowed to send a reasonable number of Envelopes from the number of Seats purchased. If DocuSign suspects that the number of Envelopes sent from a particular Seat or a group of Seats is abusive and/or unduly burdensome, DocuSign will promptly notify Subscriber, discuss the use-case scenario with Subscriber and any continued monitoring, additional discussions and/or information required to make a final determination on the course of action based on such information. In the event Subscriber exceeds, in DocuSign's sole discretion, reasonable use restrictions under a Service Plan, DocuSign reserves the right to transfer Subscriber into a higher-tier Service Plan without notice. If you misrepresent your eligibility for any Service Plan, you agree to pay us the additional amount you would have been charged under the most favorable pricing structure for which you are eligible. DocuSign may discontinue a Service Plan at any time, and with prior notice to you, may migrate your Account to a similar Service Plan that may carry a different fee. You agree to allow us to charge your credit card for the fees associated with a substitute Service Plan, even if those fees are higher than those you agreed to when you registered your Account. Optional asures, are measured at the time of use, and such charges are specific to the number of units of the service(s) used during the billing period. Optional services subject to periodic charges, such as additional secure storage, are charged on the same periodic basis as the Service Plan fees for the Subscription Service.

7. SUBSCRIBER SUPPORT DocuSign will provide Subscriber support to Subscriber as specified in the Service Plan selected by Subscriber, and that is further detailed on DocuSign's website.

8. STORAGE DocuSign will store eContracts per the terms of the Service Plan selected by Subscriber. For Service Plans that specify the Envelope storage amount is "Unlimited," DocuSign will store an amount of Envelopes that is not abusive and/or unduly burdensome, in DocuSign's sole discretion. Subscriber may retrieve and store copies of eContracts for storage outside of the System at any time during the Term of the Service Plan when Subscriber is in good financial standing under these Terms and Conditions, and may delete or purge eContracts from the System at its own discretion. DocuSign may, at its sole discretion, delete an uncompleted eContract from the System immediately and without notice upon earlier of: (i) expiration of the Envelope (where Subscriber has established an expiration for such Envelope, not to exceed 365 days); or (ii) expiration of the Term. DocuSign assumes no liability or responsibility for a party's failure or inability to electronically sign any eContract within such a period of time. DocuSign may retain Transaction Data for as long as it has a

business purpose to do so. 9. BUSINESS AGREEMENT BENEFITS You may receive or be eligible for certain pricing structures, discounts, features, promotions, and other benefits (collectively, "Benefits") through a business or government Subscriber's agreement with us (a "Business Agreement"). Any and all such Benefits are provided to you solely as a result of the corresponding Business Agreement and such Benefits may be modified or terminated without notice. If you use the Subscription Service where a business or government entity pays your charges or is otherwise liable for the charges, you authorize us to share your account information with that entity and/or its authorized agents. If you are enrolled in a Service Plan or receive certain Benefits tied to a Business Agreement with us, but you are liable for your own charges, then you authorize us to share enough account information with that entity and its authorized agents to verify your continuing eligibility for those Benefits and the Service Plan. 10. FEES AND PAYMENT TERMS The Service Plan rates, charges, and other conditions for use are set forth in the Site. Subscriber will pay DocuSign the applicable charges for the Services Plan as set forth on the Site. If you add more Authorized Users than the number of Seats you purchased, we will add those Authorized Users to your Account and impose additional charges for such additional Seats on an ongoing basis. Charges for pre-paid Service Plans will be billed to Subscriber in advance. Charges for per use purchases and standard Service Plan charges will be billed in arrears. When you register for an Account, you will be required to provide DocuSign with accurate, complete, and current credit card information for a valid credit card that you are authorized to use. You must promptly notify us of any change in your invoicing address or changes related to the credit card used for payment. By completing your registration for the Services Plan, you authorize DocuSign or its agent to bill your credit card the applicable Service Plan charges, any and all applicable taxes, and any other charges you may incur in connection with your use of the Subscription Service, all of which will be charged to your credit card. Each time you use the Subscription Service, or allow or cause the Subscription Service to be used, you reaffirm that we are authorized to charge your credit card. You may terminate your Account and revoke your credit card authorization as set forth in the Term and Termination section of these Terms and Conditions. We will provide you with one invoice in a format we choose, which may change from time to time, for all Subscription Service associated with each Account and any charges of a third party on whose behalf we bill. Payment of all charges is due and will be charged to your credit card upon your receipt of an invoice. Billing cycle end dates may change from time to time. When a billing cycle covers less than or more than a full month, we may make reasonable adjustments and/or prorations. If your Account is a qualified business account and is approved by us in writing for corporate billing, charges will be accumulated, identified by Account identification number, and invoiced on a monthly basis. You agree that we may (at our option) accumulate charges incurred during your monthly billing cycle and submit them as one or more aggregate charges during or at the end of each cycle, and that we may delay obtaining authorization from your credit card issuer until submission of the accumulated charge(s). This means that accumulated charges may appear on the statement you receive from your credit card issuer. If DocuSign does not receive payment from your credit card provider, you agree to pay all amounts due upon demand. DocuSign reserves the right to correct any errors or mistakes that it makes even if it has already requested or received payment. Your credit card issuer's agreement governs your use of your credit card in connection with the Subscription Service, and you must refer to such agreement (not these Terms and Conditions) with respect to your rights and liabilities as a cardholder. You are solely responsible for any and all fees charged to your credit card by the issuer, bank, or financial institution including, but not limited to, membership,

overdraft, insufficient funds, and over the credit limit fees. You agree to notify us about any billing problems or discrepancies within 20 days after they first appear on your invoice. If you do not bring them to our attention within 20 days, you agree that you waive your right to dispute such problems or discrepancies. We may modify the price, content, or nature of the Subscription Service and/or your Service Plan at any time. If we modify any of the foregoing terms, you may cancel your use of the Subscription Service. We may provide notice of any such changes by e-mail, notice to you upon log-in, or by publishing them on the Site. Your payment obligations survive any termination of your use of the Subscription Service before the end of the billing cycle. Any amount not paid when due will be subject to finance charges equal to 1.5% of the unpaid balance per month or the highest rate permitted by applicable usury law, whichever is less, determined and compounded daily from the date due until the date paid. Subscriber will reimburse any costs or expenses (including, but not limited to, reasonable attorneys' fees) incurred by DocuSign to collect any amount that is not paid when due. DocuSign may accept any check or payment in any amount without prejudice to DocuSign's right to recover the balance of the amount due or to pursue any other right or remedy. Amounts due to DocuSign under these Terms and Conditions may not be withheld or offset by Subscriber for any reason against amounts due or asserted to be due to Subscriber from DocuSign. Unless otherwise noted and Conditions are denominated in United States dollars, and Subscriber will pay all such amounts in United States dollars. Other than federal and state net income taxes imposed on DocuSign by the United States, Subscriber will bear all taxes, duties, VAT and other governmental charges (collectively, "taxes") resulting from these Terms and Conditions or transactions conducted in relation to these Terms and Conditions. Subscriber will pay any additional taxes as are necessary to ensure that the net amounts received and retained by DocuSign after all such taxes are paid are equal to the amounts that DocuSign would have been entitled to in accordance with these Terms and Conditions as if the taxes did not exist. 11. DEPOSITS, SERVICE LIMITS, CREDIT REPORTS, AND RETURN OF BALANCES You authorize us to ask consumer reporting agencies or trade references to furnish us with employment and credit information, and you consent to our rechecking and reporting personal and/or business payment and credit history if, in our sole discretion, we so choose. If you believe that we have reported inaccurate information about your account to a consumer reporting agency, you may send a written notice describing the specific inaccuracy to the address provided in the Notices section below. For you to use the Subscription Service, we may require a deposit or set a service limit. The deposit will be held as a partial guarantee of payment. It cannot be used by you to pay your invoice or delayed payment. Unless otherwise required by law, deposits may be mixed with other funds and will not earn interest. We reserve the right to increase your deposit if we deem appropriate. You may request that we reevaluate your deposit on an annual basis, which may result in a partial or total refund of the deposit to you or credit to your account. If you default or these Terms and Conditions are terminated, we may, without notice to you, apply any deposit towards payment of any amounts you owe to us. After approximately 90 days following termination of these Terms and Conditions, any remaining deposit or other credit balance in excess of amounts owed will be returned without interest, unless otherwise required by law, to you at your last known address. You agree that any amounts under \$15 will not be refunded to cover our costs of closing your account. If the deposit balance is undeliverable and returned to us, we will hold it for you for one year from the date of return and, during that period, we may charge a service fee against the deposit balance. You hereby grant us a security interest in any deposit we require to secure the performance of your obligations under these Terms and

Conditions. 12. TERM AND TERMINATION The term of these Terms and Conditions for each Account begins on the date you register for an Account and continues for the term specified by the Service Plan you purchase (the "Term"). You may terminate your Account at any time upon 10 days advance written notice to DocuSign following the Notice procedures set forth in these Terms and Conditions. Unless you terminate your Account or you set your Account to not auto renew, your Service Plan will automatically renew at the end of its Term (each a "Renewal Term"), and you authorize us (without notice) to collect the then-applicable fee and any taxes for the renewed Service Plan, using any credit card we have on record for you. Service Plan fees and features may change over time. Your Service Plan for a Renewal Term will be the one we choose as being closest to your Service Plan from the prior Term. For any termination (including when you switch your Account), you will be responsible for payment of all fees and charges through the end of the billing cycle in which termination occurs. If you terminate your annual Service Plan Account within the first 30 days of the Term, you may submit written request to DocuSign following the Notice procedures set forth in these Terms and Conditions, for a full refund of the prepaid fees paid by you to DocuSign. You will be limited to one refund. You agree that termination of an annual Service Plan after the first 30 days will not entitle you to any refund of prepaid fees. You will be in default of these Terms and Conditions if you: (a) fail to pay any amount owed to us or an affiliate of ours or any amount appearing on your invoice; (b) have amounts still owing to us or an affiliate of ours from a prior account; (c) breach any provision of these Terms and Conditions; (d) violate any policy applicable to the Subscription Service; (e) are subject to any proceeding under the Bankruptcy Code or similar laws; or (f) if, in our sole discretion, we believe that your continued use of the Subscription Service presents a threat to the security of other users of the Subscription Service. If you are in default, we may, without notice to you, suspend your Account and use of the Subscription Service, withhold refunds and terminate your Account, in addition to all other remedies available to us. We may require reactivation charges to reactivate your Account after termination or suspension. The following provisions will survive the termination of these Terms and Conditions and your Account: Sections 3, 9-11, and 15-23. 13. SUBSCRIBER WARRANTIES You hereby represent and warrant to DocuSign that: (a) you have all requisite rights and authority to use the Subscription Service under these Terms and Conditions and to grant all applicable rights herein; (b) the performance of your obligations under these Terms and Conditions will not violate, conflict with, or result in a default under any other agreement, including confidentiality agreements between you and third parties; (c) you will use the Subscription Service for lawful purposes only and subject to these Terms and Conditions; (d) you are responsible for all use of the Subscription Service in your Account; (e) you are solely responsible for maintaining the confidentiality of your Account names and password(s); (f) you agree to immediately notify us of any unauthorized use of your Account of which you become aware; (g) you agree that DocuSign will not be liable for any losses incurred as a result of a third party's use of your Account, regardless of whether such use is with or without your knowledge and consent; (h) you will not use the Subscription Service in any manner that could damage, disable, overburden or impair the System, or interfere with another's use of the Subscription Service by others; (i) any information submitted to DocuSign by you is true, accurate, and correct; and (j) you will not attempt to gain unauthorized access to the System or the Subscription Service, other accounts, computer systems, or networks under the control or responsibility of DocuSign through hacking, cracking, password mining, or any other unauthorized means. 14. DOCUSIGN WARRANTIES DocuSign represents and warrants that: (a) the Subscription Service as delivered to Subscriber

and used in accordance with the Specifications will not infringe on any United States patent, copyright or trade secret; (b) the Subscription Service will be performed in accordance with the Specifications in their then-current form at the time of the provision of such Subscription Service; (c) any DocuSign Products that are software shall be free of harmful or illicit code, trapdoors, viruses, or other harmful features; (d) the proper use of the Subscription Service by Subscriber in accordance with the Specifications and applicable law in the formation of an eContract not involving any consumer will be sufficient under the Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act, 15 U.S.C. Â§Â§ 7001 et seq. (the "ESIGN Act") to ESIGN Act; (e) the proper use of the Subscription Service by Subscriber in accordance with the Specifications and applicable law in the formation of an eContract involving a consumer will be sufficient under the ESIGN Act to support the validity of such formation, to the extent provided in the ESIGN Act, so long as and provided that Subscriber complies with all special requirements for consumer eContracts, including and subject to those referenced in Section 4.(f) and (g) above; and (f) DocuSign has implemented information security policies and safeguards to preserve the security, integrity, and confidentiality of eContracts and to protect against unauthorized access and anticipated threats or hazards thereto, that meet the objectives of the Interagency Guidelines Establishing Standards for Safeguarding Subscriber Information as set forth in Section 501 (b) of the Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act.

15. DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTIES EXCEPT FOR THE REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES EXPRESSLY PROVIDED IN SECTION 14 OF THESE TERMS AND CONDITIONS, THE SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE AND THE SITE ARE PROVIDED "AS IS," AND DOCUSIGN: (a) MAKES NO ADDITIONAL REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF ANY KIND WHETHER EXPRESS, IMPLIED (EITHER IN FACT OR BY OPERATION OF LAW), OR STATUTORY, AS TO ANY MATTER WHATSOEVER; (b) EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMS ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, QUALITY, ACCURACY, AND TITLE; AND (c) DOES NOT WARRANT THAT THE SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE OR SITE ARE OR WILL BE ERROR-FREE, WILL MEET SUBSCRIBER'S REQUIREMENTS, OR BE TIMELY OR SECURE. SUBSCRIBER WILL BE SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY DAMAGE RESULTING FROM THE USE OF THE SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE OR SITE. SUBSCRIBER WILL NOT HAVE THE RIGHT TO MAKE OR PASS ON ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY ON BEHALF OF DOCUSIGN TO ANY THIRD PARTY. USE OF THE SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE AND SITE ARE AT YOUR SOLE RISK. Because some states and jurisdictions do not allow limitations on implied warranties, the above limitation may not apply to you. In that event, such warranties are limited to the minimum warranty period allowed by the applicable law.

16. SUBSCRIBER INDEMNIFICATION OBLIGATIONS You will defend, indemnify, and hold us, our affiliates, officers, directors, employees, suppliers, consultants, and agents harmless from any and all third party claims, liability, damages, and costs (including, but not limited to, attorneys' fees) arising from or related to: (a) your use of the Subscription Service; (b) your violation of these Terms and Conditions; (c) your infringement, or infringement by any other user of your Account, of any intellectual property or other right of any person or entity; or (d) the nature and content of all materials, works, data, statements, and other visual, graphical, written, or audible communications of any nature submitted by any Authorized User of your Account or otherwise processed through your Account.

17. LIMITATIONS OF LIABILITY NOTWITHSTANDING ANYTHING TO THE CONTRARY CONTAINED IN THESE TERMS AND CONDITIONS, DOCUSIGN WILL NOT, UNDER ANY CIRCUMSTANCES, BE LIABLE TO SUBSCRIBER

FOR ANY CONSEQUENTIAL, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR EXEMPLARY DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF OR RELATED TO THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED UNDER THESE TERMS AND CONDITIONS, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOST PROFITS OR LOSS OF BUSINESS, EVEN IF APPRISED OF THE LIKELIHOOD OF SUCH DAMAGES OCCURRING. UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES WILL DOCUSIGN'S TOTAL LIABILITY OF ALL KINDS ARISING OUT OF OR RELATED TO THESE TERMS AND CONDITIONS OR SUBSCRIBER'S USE OF THE SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO WARRANTY CLAIMS), REGARDLESS OF THE FORUM AND REGARDLESS OF WHETHER ANY ACTION OR CLAIM IS BASED ON CONTRACT, TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE), OR OTHERWISE, EXCEED THE TOTAL AMOUNT PAID BY SUBSCRIBER TO DOCUSIGN UNDER THESE TERMS AND CONDITIONS DURING THE 3 MONTHS PRECEDING THE DATE OF THE ACTION OR CLAIM. EACH PROVISION OF THESE TERMS AND CONDITIONS THAT PROVIDES FOR A LIMITATION OF LIABILITY, DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTIES, OR EXCLUSION OF DAMAGES REPRESENTS AN AGREED ALLOCATION OF THE RISKS OF THESE TERMS AND CONDITIONS BETWEEN THE PARTIES. THIS ALLOCATION IS REFLECTED IN THE PRICING OFFERED BY DOCUSIGN TO SUBSCRIBER AND IS AN ESSENTIAL ELEMENT OF THE BASIS OF THE BARGAIN BETWEEN THE PARTIES. EACH OF THESE PROVISIONS IS SEVERABLE AND INDEPENDENT OF ALL OTHER PROVISIONS OF THESE TERMS AND CONDITIONS, AND EACH OF THESE PROVISIONS WILL APPLY EVEN IF THE WARRANTIES IN THESE TERMS AND CONDITIONS HAVE FAILED OF THEIR ESSENTIAL PURPOSE. Because some states and jurisdictions do not allow limitation of liability in certain instances, portions of the above limitation may not apply to you.

18. CONFIDENTIALITY – "Confidential Information" means any trade secrets or other information of DocuSign, whether of a technical, business, or other nature (including, without limitation, DocuSign software and related information), that is disclosed to or made available to Subscriber. Confidential Information does not include any information that: (a) was known to Subscriber prior to receiving it from DocuSign; (b) is independently developed by Subscriber without use of or reference to any Confidential Information; (c) is acquired by Subscriber from another source without restriction as to use or disclosure; or (d) is or becomes part of the public domain through no fault or action of Subscriber. During and after the Term of these Terms and Conditions, Subscriber will: (i) use the Confidential Information solely for the purpose for which it is provided; (ii) not disclose such Confidential Information to a third party; and (iii) protect such Confidential Information from unauthorized use and disclosure to the same extent (but using no less than a reasonable degree of care) that it protects its own Confidential Information of a similar nature. If Subscriber is required by law to disclose the Confidential Information or the terms of these Terms and Conditions, Subscriber must give prompt written notice of such requirement before such disclosure and assist the DocuSign in obtaining an order protecting the Confidential Information from public disclosure. Subscriber acknowledges that, as between the parties, all Confidential Information it receives from DocuSign, including all copies thereof in Subscriber's possession or control, in any media, is proprietary to and exclusively owned by DocuSign. Nothing in these Terms and Conditions grants Subscriber any right, title, or interest in or to any of the Confidential Information. Subscriber's incorporation of the Confidential Information into any of its own materials shall not render Confidential Information non-confidential. Subscriber acknowledges that any actual or threatened violation of this confidentiality provision may cause

irreparable, non-monetary injury to the disclosing party, the extent of which may be difficult to ascertain, and therefore agrees that DocuSign shall be entitled to seek injunctive relief in addition to all remedies available to DocuSign at law and/or in equity. Absent written consent of DocuSign, the burden of proving that the Confidential Information is not, or is no longer, confidential or a trade secret shall be on Subscriber.

19. **PRIVACY** Personal information provided or collected through or in connection with this Site shall only be used in accordance with DocuSign's Privacy Policy and these Terms and Conditions are subject to the Privacy Policy on DocuSign's website which sets forth the terms and conditions governing DocuSign's collection and use of personal information from Authorized Users that is gathered through the Site.

20. **ACCESS LIMITS** Your use of the Site is at all times governed by our website Terms of Service. DocuSign is the owner of various intellectual property and technology rights associated with the Subscription Service, its document management, digital signature, and notary system, including patent, copyright, trade secret, and trademark and service mark rights. Except for the rights expressly granted in these Terms and Conditions, DocuSign does not transfer to Subscriber of any Authorized User any of DocuSign's technology or other intellectual property or technology rights. All right, title, and interest in and to DocuSign's technology and intellectual property will remain solely with the DocuSign. Subscriber agrees that it will not, directly or indirectly, reverse engineer, decompile, disassemble, or otherwise attempt to derive source code or other trade secrets from the Subscription Service or DocuSign's technology. DocuSign agrees that data and information provided by Subscriber under these Terms and Conditions shall remain, as between Subscriber and DocuSign, owned by Subscriber. DocuSign hereby grants to users and licensees of its products and services a limited, revocable, nonexclusive and nontransferable right to use DocuSign's regular trade names, trademarks, titles and logos ("Licensed Marks") solely for purposes of identifying DocuSign's products and services. Details of this trademark license are available at: <http://www.docusign.com/IP>.

22. **FEEDBACK** By submitting feedback to DocuSign: (a) Subscriber automatically grants to DocuSign a perpetual, irrevocable, transferable, royalty-free license to use Subscriber's feedback for any and all purposes without any compensation to Subscriber; and (b) Subscriber agrees that it will not publish, submit, or display feedback submitted by Subscriber or its Authorized Users to or on any other web site or in any other publicly accessible forum without DocuSign's prior written consent.

23. **GENERAL** Subscriber acknowledges that the Subscription Service and any related products, information, documentation, software, technology, technical data, and any derivatives thereof, that DocuSign makes available to its Subscribers (collectively "Excluded Data"), is subject to export control laws and regulations of the United States and other jurisdictions (collectively "Export Laws"). Subscriber represents and warrants that: (i) it is not located in, under the control of, or a national or resident of an embargoed country or prohibited end user under Export Laws; and (ii) it will not access, download, use, export or re-export, directly or indirectly, the Excluded Data to any location, entity, government or person prohibited by export laws, without first complying with all Export Laws that may be imposed by the U.S. Government and any country or organization of nations within whose jurisdiction it operates or does business. Subscriber is solely responsible for complying with Export Laws for all Excluded Data and any of its content transmitted through the Subscription Service. Subscriber shall advise DocuSign in the event the Excluded Data requires DocuSign to obtain additional licenses, permits and/or approvals from any government in the jurisdiction where Subscriber intends to use the Subscription Service. Upon being advised of such a requirement, DocuSign may at its sole discretion: (a) terminate

Subscriber's Account; (b) obtain such licenses, permits, and/or approvals as may be required; or (c) modify these Terms and Conditions such that additional licenses, permits, and/or approvals are no longer required to be obtained by DocuSign. The Subscription Service will be accessed and delivered via the internet. Subscriber is responsible for obtaining the necessary equipment and internet connection in order to access and use the Subscription Service. In order to fully utilize the Subscription Service, Subscriber will need to maintain certain minimum hardware and software requirements. These requirements are set forth in the Specifications. DocuSign will be and act as an independent contractor (and not as the agent or representative of Subscriber) in the performance of these Terms and Conditions. These Terms and Conditions will not be interpreted or construed as: (a) creating or evidencing any association, joint venture, partnership, or franchise between the parties; (b) imposing any partnership or franchise obligation or liability on either party; (c) prohibiting or restricting either party's performance of any services for any third party; or (d) establishing or as a foundation for any rights or remedies for any third party, whether as a third party beneficiary or otherwise. Subscriber must not represent to anyone that Subscriber is an agent of DocuSign or is otherwise authorized to bind or commit DocuSign in any way without DocuSign's prior authorization. Subscriber may not assign its rights, duties, or obligations under these Terms and Conditions without DocuSign's prior written consent. If consent is given, these Terms and Conditions will bind Subscriber's successors and assigns. Any attempt by Subscriber to transfer its rights, duties, or obligations under these Terms and Conditions except as expressly provided in these Terms and Conditions is void. DocuSign may freely assign its rights, duties, and obligations under these Terms and Conditions. DocuSign may utilize a subcontractor or other third party to perform its duties under these Terms and Conditions so long as: (a) DocuSign shall not be relieved of any responsibilities or obligations under these Terms and Conditions that are performed by the subcontractor or third party; and (b) DocuSign shall remain Subscriber's sole point of contact and sole contracting party. We may provide, or third parties may provide, links to other Web sites or resources that are beyond our control. We make no representations as to the quality, suitability, functionality, or legality of any sites to which links may be provided, and you hereby waive any claim you might have against us with respect to such sites. **DOCUSIGN IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR THE CONTENT ON THE INTERNET OR WEB PAGES THAT ARE CONTAINED OUTSIDE THE SITE.** Your correspondence or business dealings with, or participation in promotions of, advertisers or partners found on or through the Site, including payment and delivery of related goods or services, and any other terms, conditions, warranties, or representations associated with such dealings, are solely between you and such advertiser or partner. You agree that we are not responsible or liable for any loss or damage of any sort incurred as the result of any such dealings or as the result of the presence of such advertisers or partners on the Site. Any notice required or permitted to be given in accordance with these Terms and Conditions will be effective if it is in writing and sent using the certified delivery function of the Subscription Service, by email, certified or registered mail, or insured courier, return receipt requested, to the appropriate party at the address set forth in Subscriber's registration information for Subscriber or on the Site for DocuSign. Either party may change its address for receipt of notice by notice to the other party in accordance with this Section. Notices are deemed given upon receipt if delivered using the Subscription Service or email, two business days following the date of mailing, or one business day following delivery to a courier. Written notification to terminate an Account shall be sent by email to support@docuSign.com from the Subscriber's email address set forth in Subscriber's registration information for Subscriber, or by calling

1.866.219.4318. Neither party will be liable for, or be considered to be in breach of or default on account of, any delay or failure to perform as required by these Terms and Conditions as a result of any cause or condition beyond such party's reasonable control, so long as such party uses all commercially reasonable efforts to avoid or remove such causes of non-performance or delay. These Terms and Conditions are governed in all respects by the laws of the State of Washington as such laws are applied to agreements entered into and to be performed entirely within Washington between Washington residents. Any controversy or claim arising out of or relating to these Terms and Conditions, the Hosted Service, or the Site will be settled by binding arbitration in accordance with the commercial arbitration rules of the American Arbitration Association. Any such controversy or claim shall be arbitrated on an individual basis, and shall not be consolidated in any arbitration with any claim or controversy of any other party. The arbitration will be conducted in King County, Washington, and judgment on the arbitration award may be entered into any court having jurisdiction thereof. The award of the arbitrator shall be final and binding upon the parties without appeal or review except as permitted by Washington law. Notwithstanding the foregoing, either party may seek any interim or preliminary injunctive relief from any court of competent jurisdiction, as necessary to protect the party's rights or property pending the completion of arbitration. By using the Site or the Subscription Service, you consent and submit to the exclusive jurisdiction and venue of the state and federal courts located in King County, Washington. Any legal action by Subscriber arising under these Terms and Conditions must be initiated within two years after the cause of action arises. The waiver by either party of any breach of any provision of these Terms and Conditions does not waive any other breach. The failure of any party to insist on strict performance of any covenant or obligation in accordance with these Terms and Conditions will not be a waiver of such party's right to demand strict compliance in the future, nor will the same be construed as a novation of these Terms and Conditions. If any part of these Terms and Conditions is found to be illegal, unenforceable, or invalid, the remaining portions of these Terms and Conditions will remain in full force and effect. If any material limitation or restriction on the grant of any license to Subscriber under these Terms and Conditions is found to be illegal, unenforceable, or invalid, the license will immediately terminate. Except as set forth in Section 2 of these Terms and Conditions, these Terms and Conditions may not be amended except in writing signed by both you and us. In the event that we make such a change that has a material adverse impact on your rights or use of the Service, you may terminate these Terms and Conditions by giving us notice within 20 days of the date we notify you, and you will not be charged any cancellation fee. These Terms and Conditions are the final and complete expression of the agreement between these parties regarding the Subscription Service. These Terms and Conditions supersede, and the terms of these Terms and Conditions govern, all previous oral and written communications regarding these matters.

v140527 How it works eSignature Digital Transaction Management Legality Security Global Take a Demo Free Trial Resource Center By Industry Financial Services Healthcare High Tech Higher Education Insurance Real Estate Life Sciences Government By Department Sales Human Resources Finance IT/Operations Legal Marketing Facilities Support Product Management Procurement Partners & Developers Partner Programs Find a Partner Solution Showcase Partner Portal Dev Center Support & Training DocuSign Support Community DocuSign University Company About DocuSign Leadership Team Financial Investors Board of Directors Security & Trust Blog Events Press Room Careers Contact Subscriptions Follow Us Facebook Twitter LinkedIn Glassdoor Google + YouTube Validate TRUSTe privacy certification © DocuSign Inc., 2003 - 2014 221 Main St., Suite 1000, San

Francisco, CA 94105 Sales: +1.877.720.2040 | Support: +1.866.219.4318 North America Terms of Use Privacy Policy Intellectual Property Trending Topics: Digital Signature Free What Is Electronic Signature Pdf App For Signing Documents Sign Documents On Android What Is Digital Signature Processing DocuSign FREE TRIAL BUY NOW Validate TRUSTe privacy certification .